

2012

# IKEA®

**A HOME  
DOESN'T NEED  
TO BE BIG,  
JUST SMART**

LACK side table  
on castors \$49.99

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES VALID UNTIL AUGUST 15, 2012  
(APPLICABLE IN NSW, QLD & VIC)  
COMPLIMENTARY COPY. VALUE \$3



**NEW STORES**  
 Springvale, Melbourne  
 opens 8 September 2011  
 Tempe, Sydney opens  
 27 October 2011  
 See page 372 for details

# All stores can celebrate the opening of our new stores

SEPTEMBER 8 – 18, 2011



**MÅLA  
Easel**

~~\$29.99~~

**\$19.99**

Blackboard and whiteboard with shelf for pens and spool for MÅLA paper roll. Lacquered solid wood and painted finish. L43×W62, H118cm. While stocks last.

OCTOBER 27 – NOVEMBER 6, 2011

**HEMNES  
chest of 3  
drawers white**

~~\$249~~

**\$179**



Painted finish. W110×D51, H97cm.  
White. While stocks last.

SEPTEMBER 8 – 18, 2011



**SAMTID floor/  
reading lamp**

~~\$99~~

**\$59**

Adjustable arm for easy directing of light. Plastic and nickel-plated steel. Shade Ø25cm. H152cm. Light bulb sold separately. While stocks last.

NOVEMBER 7 – 11, 2011

**FREE Delivery**



**Free delivery** when you spend \$250 or more! Offer applies Monday to Friday between 5pm and 9pm only. Delivery must be within zones A, B and C, see [www.IKEA.com.au](http://www.IKEA.com.au) for details and further terms and conditions.



DECEMBER 12 – 16, 2011



## Eat your discount!

Eat, shop, save! Eat at our restaurant when you shop and we'll take the price of your meal off your in-store purchases.

MARCH 5 – 11, 2012

## Spend \$250 and receive a \$25 gift card!



For a limited time when you spend \$250 in store you will receive a \$25 IKEA gift card to put towards your next purchase.

### Living room 22

Living rooms, sofas, sofa-beds, armchairs, cabinets, coffee tables, storage furniture, TV solutions and boxes

### Dining 90

Dining spaces, tables, chairs, bar stools

### Kitchen 114

Kitchens, interior fittings, appliances, integrated lighting, kitchen services

### Bedroom 146

Bedrooms, beds, mattresses, quilts and pillows, wardrobes, chests of drawers

### Bathroom 202

Bathrooms, organisers and accessories

### Children's IKEA 218

Children's rooms, nursery, baby accessories, eating, storage and toys

### Workspaces 240

Workspaces, desks, drawer units, work chairs, wall shelves

### Home organisation 268

Secondary storage, waste sorting, laundry, clothes and shoes storage, mirrors, entrances and boxes

### Decoration 288

Candles and candle holders, vases, plant and plant pots, frames and pictures

### Eating 300

Tableware, glassware

### Cooking 308

Kitchen utensils, pots and pans, food storage and bakeware

### Textiles 318

Fabrics, cushions and throws, rugs, bed textiles, curtains and blinds, bathroom textiles

### Lighting 342

Table lamps, floor lamps, pendant lamps, track systems, integrated lighting, shades and bases

### Buying guides 354

Product parts and prices 354  
Guarantees 362

### Information

IKEA FAMILY 366  
Services 368  
Maps and opening hours 372  
Shopping at the store 373  
Return policy 374  
**Index A-Z 376**  
Special food offers 377  
Restaurant 378

All catalogue prices are maximum prices  
valid until 15/08/2012

# Welcome to the world's smartest ideas

What if you could do more with the space you have – use it in a smarter way, make it more personal? We think it's possible. All you really need is an open mind and a few smart, simple ideas. Smart ideas are about finding and using hidden spaces and choosing furniture that does more than one thing. It's about being creative, a little rebellious and doing what you dream about no matter how much or how little space you have.

Take a look, over the next few pages, at how we have used smart solutions across six different spaces. Here for example, we imagined what would happen if six friends decided to live together in 40 square metres. A home like this might seem like a recipe for disaster, but it proves that when everything – and everyone – works together, almost anything is possible.

Don't forget to visit our smart-space home online for a behind-the-scenes look at how we made these rooms. You can meet a few of our interior designers and get tips and ideas that you can use in your home. [www.IKEA.com.au/smartspace](http://www.IKEA.com.au/smartspace)

## **STORNÄS dining table \$329**

L147/204xW95, H74cm. Grey-brown.

**BERTIL chair \$49/ea** Solid pine. W41xD50,

H87cm. **MYDAL single bunk bed \$229**

W97xL196, H157cm. Mattress and bed

textiles sold separately. **FOTO pendant**

**lamp \$59** Ø50cm. Grey. Light bulb sold

separately. **RITVA pair of curtains with**

**tie-backs \$79** W145xL250cm. White.

How did we fit a big communal table into this home for six? See democracy in action at [www.IKEA.com.au/smartspace](http://www.IKEA.com.au/smartspace)



STORNÄS dining table

**\$329**




A man in a blue and white plaid shirt is standing in a room, looking down at something in his hands. The room features wooden bunk beds, a dining table with wooden chairs, and a large black pendant lamp hanging from the ceiling. A bookshelf is visible in the background. In the foreground, another person's hands are visible, holding a white object.

FOTO pendant lamp

**\$59**

MYDAL single bunk bed

**\$229/ea**





FINTORP rail

**\$6.99**/ea

See how we managed to  
build an island in the city at  
[www.IKEA.com.au/smartspaces](http://www.IKEA.com.au/smartspaces)





**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

IKEA 365+  
frying pan \$34.99

**\$29.99**

**STENSTORP  
kitchen trolley**

**\$149**

## Smart idea: Build an island

If you've always dreamed of a big country kitchen but thought it could never be done, then it's time to think again. We'll show you that even if you have limited space to work with, you don't have to give up on your dreams, you just need to be smarter about them. Building a kitchen island is one way to fit in all of the big-cooking essentials and still have plenty of room to work on your mouth-watering recipes.

**BEKVÄM step ladder \$29.99/ea** Folds to save space when not in use. Solid birch. **FINTORP rail \$6.99/ea** L57cm. Black. **IKEA 365+ frying pan \$29.99** Stainless steel. **new STENSTORP kitchen trolley \$149** Oak/white. **FAKTUM/LIDINGÖ kitchen \$4620** Styled with SVEP handles/knobs and NUMERÄR solid oak benchtops. For details on what is included in the kitchen price see page 354.

Smart idea:

## Stay on top of things

Is this a living room, a playroom, or a bedroom? How about all three? Rooms in small homes are expected to do a lot, which makes them difficult to define. By using smart solutions like foldable, flexible, stackable and movable furniture, you can transform a room into whatever you need it to be.

**STORÅ double loft bed \$449** W148×L203, H214cm. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. **KARLSTAD two-seat sofa and chaise longue combination \$958** W244×D93/158, H80cm. Blekinge white. **FROSTA stool \$14.99/ea** Seat Ø35cm. H45cm. Birch. **SAGOSTEN air element with cover \$39.99** Ø71, H30cm. Multicolour. **BISLEV rug, flatwoven \$39.99/ea** W80×L200cm. Multicolour. **STUVA storage bench \$149/ea** W90×D50, H50cm.




FROSTA stool

**\$14.99/ea**

SAGOSTEN air  
element with cover

**\$39.99**





STORÅ double loft bed

**\$499**

If you think loft beds are just for kids, you might want to think again. See how a loft bed for grown-ups made this home more playful at [www.IKEA.com.au/smartspaces](http://www.IKEA.com.au/smartspaces)



Smart idea:

## Put your walls to work

With innovative ideas and storage that uses the walls efficiently, you can create smarter solutions for your bathroom. In this bathroom, for example, we managed to fit in all of the functions for doing laundry and still leave enough room to relax. It may not be a real spa, but in 2.7 square metres it's about as close as it gets.

**RETUR sorting bin \$9.99/2pk**  
W15×D20, H20cm. 6L. White.

**LILLÅNGEN wall cabinet with 1 door \$60/ea** W60×D21, H40cm.

**LILLÅNGEN end unit \$40/ea**  
W19×D19, H64cm.

**LILLÅNGEN mirror cabinet with 1 door \$60** W40×D21, H64cm.

**new LILLÅNGEN washstand/  
basin combination \$259** W63×D27,  
H93cm. See page 212.





A photograph of a bathroom interior. On the left, a white shelving unit holds various items. In the center, a window with a tiled sill is decorated with candles and a vase. To the right, a white vanity with a sink and mirror is visible. The floor is tiled, and a small table with candles is in the foreground.

LILLÅNGEN end unit

**\$40**/ea

*new*

## Smart idea: Meet in the middle

Moving in together means combining two homes into one. How do you fit everything in without having to compromise? Try using two chaise longues in the middle of the room instead of a sofa along the wall. It's one simple way to free up space for more storage and it creates a cosy little nest where the two of you can relax and do your own thing, together.

**TUPPLUR roller blind \$59** Block out; can be mounted to ceiling or wall. W120xL195cm.

**KIVIK chaise longue \$699/ea** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. W90xD163, H83cm. Ingebo light beige.

**OFELIA throw \$49.99** W130xL170cm. White.

**STRIND side table \$149** Steel, nickel-plated, tempered glass. Ø50cm.

**NYFORS floor lamp \$179** Dimmer function; adjust the light according to need. Height adjustable. Shade Ø38cm.

**New lower price ÅDUM rug, low pile \$269/ea now \$199/ea** Pile: Polypropylene. W170xL240cm. Off-white.

**new DAGNY pair of curtains \$119** W145xL250cm. Pink.

**HENRIKSDAL chair \$75** Black-brown/gobo white.

**VIKA VEINE table top \$199** Pockets and paper holders on the inside of the lid make it easier to keep your workspace well organised. W99xD60, H11cm. White.

**VIKA RUNTORP leg with castor \$25/ea**



TUPPLUR roller blind

**\$59**

KIVIK chaise  
longue

**\$699/ea**



Who says a living room needs a sofa? See how two chaise longues made this home more harmonious at [www.IKEA.com.au/smartspaces](http://www.IKEA.com.au/smartspaces).

*new*

## Smart idea: Dream big

Building a walk-in closet in your bedroom may seem like an impossible dream, but it's pretty easy to do. With a PAX wardrobe system you can easily divide your room and double your storage in one afternoon, without having to get an architect involved.

**MALM queen bed \$349** Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. **ALINA queen bedspread set \$129** White. **MASKROS pendant lamp \$149** Ø55cm. **PAX series** Customisable wardrobe system. **Wardrobe frame \$160** W49.9×D58, H236cm. **Wardrobe frame \$220/ea** W99.8×D58, H236cm. For more about PAX wardrobes see page 192. **GRUNDTAL rail \$19.99/ea** L120cm. Stainless steel.







GRUND TAL rail

**\$19.99** /ea



PAX wardrobes have  
a 10-year guarantee.  
Find out more on page 363.

Making a walk-in closet without  
a construction crew. See how at  
[www.IKEA.com.au/smartspaces](http://www.IKEA.com.au/smartspaces)

# Smart ways to make the most of your space



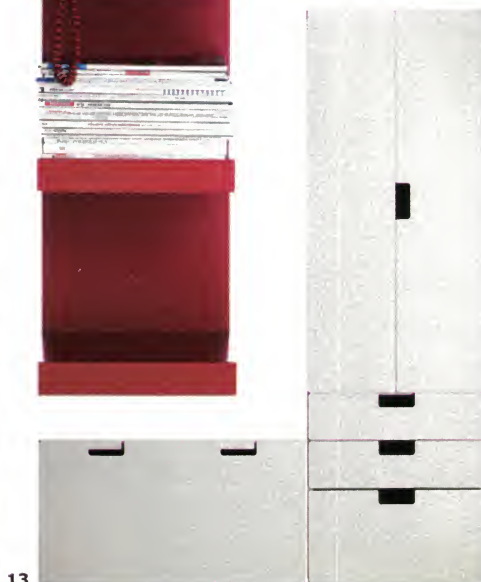
KLUBBO nest of tables,  
set of 2

**\$169**





1. **HELMER drawer unit on castors \$129** W28×D43, H69cm. Red.
2. **KLUBBO nest of tables, set of 2 \$169** Particleboard, acrylic paint. Chrome and white.
3. **EKTORP two-seat sofa-bed \$999** W200×D97, H81cm. Blekinge white.
4. **TROFAST storage combination with boxes \$152** Foil finish and plastic. W46×D30, H145cm. White/red.
5. **LACK side table on castors \$49.99** W55×D55, H45cm. White.
6. **FUSION table and 4 chairs \$499** Table W90×H75cm. Chairs W55×D39, H76cm. Seat H46cm. Black-brown.
7. **LACK wall shelf unit \$89** W30×D28, H190cm. Red.
8. **LACK side table \$9.99/ea** W55×D55, H45cm. Black or white.
9. **IKEA PS LÖVÅS chair-bed \$400** W75×D94, H81cm. Vansta red.
- 10-11. **SAMLA boxes with lid \$2.99/ea** Volume 5L.  
**\$5.99/ea** Volume 11L.  
**\$7.99/ea** Volume 22L.  
**\$9.99/ea** Volume 45L.  
**\$14.99/ea** Volume 65L.
12. **NISSE folding chair \$16.99/ea** W45×D47, H76cm. Seat H45cm. Black.
13. **STUVA series** Foil finish. White. **Storage bench \$149** W90×D50, H50cm. **Storage combination with doors and drawers \$290** W60×D50, H192cm.
14. **BYGEL trolley \$49.99** L39×W59, H98cm. Silver colour/white.



# We love smart spaces!

Smart spaces are great spaces because they're convenient, functional and more enjoyable to live in. Furnishing any space can often be a challenge and that's why we're always working on ways to make your life at home even better.

In this year's catalogue you'll find our latest affordable ideas for making the most of the space you have, no matter how big or small your home might be. You may also notice that, thanks to a little ingenuity and a lot of help from you, we have managed to reduce the prices of many of our most popular products. So when you're in the store make sure you look out for our range of New Lower Price products.

Have a look through the 380 pages of the 2012 IKEA catalogue, get inspired, then come to your local store for even more inspiration and a chance to see smart space living for yourself.



David Hood, Country Manager  
IKEA Australia

P.S. This year we're opening two new IKEA stores — Springvale in Melbourne in September 2011 and Tempe in Sydney in October 2011. Check our website for details about these exciting new stores that will make it even easier for people to shop with us.









**POÄNG armchair \$189** Layer-glued, bent birch frame provides relaxing resilience. Extra cushions are available for variation and renewal. Removable cover: Cotton, viscose, linen, polyester. Frame: Birch veneer, clear acrylic lacquer. W68xD82, H100cm. Dala natural.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

POÄNG armchair \$229

**\$189**



POÄNG armchair has a 10-year guarantee. Find out more on page 363.





**To create a better everyday life for the many people.**

That's the vision of IKEA. It's what we're passionate about, and it informs everything we do.

Ever since the day IKEA was founded we've been working hard to make our prices even lower than they already are. It's all about doing more with less, challenging convention and not letting anything go to waste.

That's why we pack things in flat boxes and ask you to lend a hand by driving your purchases home and assembling them yourself. All in order to get prices lower.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

New Lower Price is our way of passing these savings on to you. See all of our New Lower Price products, like this POÄNG armchair, in store today.

In a single room flat, storage needs to multi-task. See how this wall can hold everything from books to socks at [www.IKEA.com.au/BESTA](http://www.IKEA.com.au/BESTA)

KIVIK one-seat section

**\$399/ea**

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

ÄDUM rug, low pile \$369/ea

**\$299/ea**





EIVOR cushion  
\$14.99

# Living room

## LEFT PAGE:

**KIVIK series** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat; can be used freestanding or together with additional one-seat sections. Particleboard, polyurethane foam. Removable cover: 100% cotton. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. **One-seat section \$399/ea** W90×D98, H83cm. Blekinge white. **Footstool with storage \$249** W90×D70, H43cm. **STRIND side table \$149** Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Ø50, H62cm. White. **ÅDUM rug, low pile \$299/ea** Two rugs joined to make it a bigger rug. Pile: Polypropylene. W200×L300cm. **IKEA 365+ BRASA floor/reading lamp \$149/ea** Steel and aluminium. Shade Ø13cm. H131cm. **New lower price BESTÅ TOFTA storage combination \$2459 now \$2330** Fibreboard, foil. W360×D40, H256cm. White/high gloss black. Lights sold separately. Shown with **INREDA ladder \$49** For more BESTÅ combinations see page 76.

## THIS PAGE:

**new EIVOR cushion \$14.99** Cover: Linen/cotton. Filling: 100% Polyester fibres. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. L40×W50cm.



**ANTONIUS 3 section shelf/  
wall upright combination \$152**  
Combination includes 4 wall uprights,  
6 shelves and 6 pair of brackets.  
Steel and melamine foil finish.  
W238xD38, H90cm. White.

**KASSETT magazine box with  
lid \$19.99/2pk** Handles make it  
easy to pull out and lift the box.  
Dimensioned for EXPEDIT bookcase.  
W38xD33, H30cm. White.

**PRÄNT magazine box with lid  
\$29.99/ea** Shown here with castors;  
sold separately. Untreated wood; can  
be treated with oil, wax or glazing  
paint for increased durability and a  
personal touch. Plywood. Designer:  
Nicolas Cortolezzis. W33xD38,  
H33cm.

**BILLY series** Adjustable shelves;  
adapt space according to your needs.  
Particleboard. Foil finish. White.

**Bookcase \$69** W40xD28, H202cm.  
Shown with **height extension \$39**  
W40xD28, H35cm.

**Wall shelf \$79/ea** Small wall  
shelves help you to utilise small  
wall spaces, e.g. above windows  
and doors. W120xD28, H35cm.

**LACK series** Painted finish. White.

**Wall shelf unit \$89** Can be used  
upright against a wall or hung in  
a vertical or horizontal position.  
W30xD28, H190cm.

**Coffee table \$99** Separate shelf  
for storing magazines. L118xW78,  
H45cm.

**new KLIPPAN two-seat sofa  
\$289** Extra covers are available for  
variation and renewal. Removable  
cover: 100% cotton. Designer:  
Jenny Bergman. W180xD88, H66cm.  
Dottevik red.

**new BISLEV rug, flatwoven  
\$29.99/ea** 100% cotton.  
Designer: Anna Efverlund.  
W80xL150cm. Multicolour.

**New lower price VATE table lamp  
\$19.99 now \$9.99** Rice paper and  
steel. Ø22, H26cm. White. Light bulb  
sold separately.

**IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant  
lamp \$99/ea** Powder-coated steel.  
Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/  
T Eliasson. Ø45cm. White. Light bulb  
sold separately.

Building BILLY around a  
window is a great way to  
utilise overlooked wall space  
and fit more in a room.

KASSETT magazine  
box with lid

**\$19.99** /2pk

BILLY bookcase

40x202cm

**\$69**





BILLY wall shelf

**\$79/ea**

**new**



HEMNES glass-door cabinet

\$599

EKTORP three-seat sofa

\$779/ea

**HEMNES series Glass-door cabinet \$599** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. W90xD37, H197cm. Black-brown. **Bookcase \$269/ea** W49xD37, H197cm. Lights sold separately. **Coffee table \$249** W90xD90, H46cm. **EKTORP series Three-seat sofa \$779/ea** Removable cover: Cotton, linen, viscose and polyester. W218xD88, H88cm. Svanby grey. **Footstool with storage \$239** W82xD62, H44cm. **Armchair \$349/ea** Reversible back cushion filled with polyester fibres provides soft support for your back and two different sides to wear. Removable cover: 100% cotton. W105xD90, H86cm. Blekinge white. **BLADIS box with lid \$19.99/ea** Tinted clear lacquered pandanus leaves and cardboard. Ø27, H14cm. Black-brown. **SONGE mirror \$169** Provided with safety film; reduces damage if glass is broken. Glass, painted solid pine. W91xH130cm. Silver-colour. **BAROMETER floor/reading lamp \$139/ea** Adjustable arm and head for easy directing of light. Nickel-plated steel. Shade Ø16, H146cm. Light bulb sold separately.





HEMNES bookcase  
**\$269/ea**

EKTORP armchair  
**\$349/ea**





KIVIK three-seat sofa

**\$899**



KIVIK sofas have a  
10-year guarantee.  
Find out more on page 362.



**One room, many zones.  
Because not everyone  
likes small talk.**



KATTRUP rug, flatwoven

**\$399/ea**

**new**

**KIVIK series** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. Particleboard and memory foam. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. **Three-seat sofa \$899** Seat cushions with top layer of memory foam; moulds to the precise contours of your body and regains its shape when you get up. Removable cover: Cotton, polyester, viscose. W228xD95, H83cm. Tullinge rust.

**Footstool with storage \$399/ea** Big, practical storage space under the seat. W90xD70, H43cm. **Chaise longue \$899** W90xD163, H83cm. Tenö light grey. **new LACK side table on castors \$49.99/ea** Clear lacquered, printed finish. Castors: Plastic. Designer: Helena Svensson. L55xW55, H45cm. Black-brown.

**KATTRUP rug, flatwoven \$399/ea** Two rugs joined to make it a bigger rug. Long-fibre wool makes the rug extra durable. The rug is hand-woven. Pile: 100% wool. W200xL300cm. Red/multicolour.

**MAJBY chair with armrests \$119/ea** Pad with filling, armrests and high back for enhanced seating comfort. Rattan and bamboo. Designer: Maria Vinka. W46xD63, H90cm. Seat H45cm. Rattan/white.

**LINNARP bookcase with glass-doors \$619** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W115xD37, H178cm. Black.

**BÖJA pendant lamp \$129/ea** Handmade shade; each shade is unique. Bambo and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Ø42cm. Natural. Light bulb sold separately.

**ANTIFONI floor/reading lamp \$89** Adjustable arm and head for easy directing of light. Ø10, H150cm. Black.

**NORESUND bedside table \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. Ø50, H66cm. Black-brown.

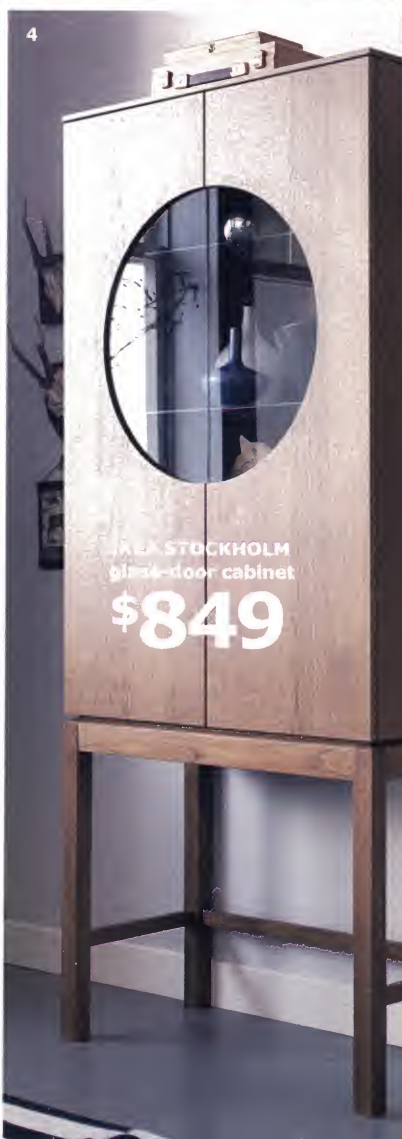




IKEA STOCKHOLM sofas  
have a 25-year guarantee.  
Find out more on page 363.



2



4



3

#### THIS PAGE:

##### 1. **IKEA STOCKHOLM three-seat sofa \$2999**

Fixed cover: Through dyed grain leather.  
Legs: Solid oak. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard.  
W212xD89, H81cm. Elegant dark brown.

##### **IKEA STOCKHOLM RAND rug, flatwoven**

**\$499** Pile: 100% wool. Designer: Anna  
Sörensson. W250xL350cm. Black/off-white.

**2. KULLA table lamp \$129** Powder-coated steel  
and plastic. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard.  
Ø40, H55cm. Black. Light bulb sold separately.

##### **3. IKEA STOCKHOLM coffee table \$399**

Fibreboard, oak veneer, clear acrylic lacquer.  
Designer: Ehlén Johansson. L170xW60, H45cm.  
Golden-brown.

##### **4. IKEA STOCKHOLM glass-door cabinet**

**\$849** Fibreboard, oak veneer, stain, clear acrylic  
lacquer. Designer: Tomas Jelinek. W75xD37,  
H174cm. Golden-brown.





1 **IKEA STOCKHOLM**  
floor lamp

**\$249**

2



**BESTÅ VARA**  
TV/storage  
combination  
with sliding doors

**\$689**



# Timeless & Simple

1. **IKEA STOCKHOLM floor lamp \$249** Nickel-plated steel and 100% cotton. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Shade Ø45.5cm. H147cm. Black. Light bulb sold separately.  
2. **BESTÅ VARA TV/storage combination with sliding doors \$689** Sliding doors allow you to hide the TV. Foil finish and tempered glass. W240×D40, H128cm. White. Shown with **UPPLEVA ORMO TV bracket \$69** 3. **IKEA STOCKHOLM pouffe \$499** Natural variations in the material give each pouffe a unique pattern. Cover: Grain leather with fur. W60×D51, H41cm. Delikat white/black. 4. **IKEA STOCKHOLM CIRKEL cushion \$34.99** Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: 100% waterfowl feathers. L55×W55cm. **RITVA cushion cover \$12** 100% cotton. L50×W50cm. Black. Inner sold separately. **IKEA STOCKHOLM cushion \$34.99** Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: 100% waterfowl feathers. L55×W55cm. Black/white. 5. **KARLSTAD armchair \$869** Through dyed grain leather from cattle. W71×D80, H80cm. Plain/grann dark brown.

3



4

5



**KARLSTAD armchair**

**\$869**







KARLSTAD three-seat sofa

**\$669**

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

ADUM rug, low pile \$269

**\$199**



1. new KARLSTAD three-seat sofa

**\$669** Removable cover: Cotton and polyester. Designer: Tord Björklund. W205xD94, H80cm. Sivik pink-red.

new GULLVI fabric \$12.99/m

Shown as cushion cover. 100% cotton. Designer: Beckmans College of Design. W150cm. Multicolour. **ADUM rug, low pile \$199** Pile: Polypropylene. W170xL240cm. Off-white.

2. DAVE laptop table \$49.99

Powder-coated steel and powder-coated finish. Designer: Karl Malmvall. W60xD50, H52/81cm. Red.

3. new SIGURD bench \$129

Painted solid beech and fibreboard. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W114xD43, H45cm. White. Also available in red.

4. new EIVOR throw \$29.99

New collection. 100% acrylic. W125xL170cm. Black/white.



**new**







1



2

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

FILLSTA table lamp \$39.99

**\$29.99**



POÄNG rocking-chair

**\$269**

4

# Natural & Graphic

**1. LINNARP bookcase \$449** 8 adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to your needs. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W115xD37, H178cm. Black.

**2. FILLSTA table lamp \$29.99** Plastic and aluminium. Designer: Gunner Jensen. Ø27, H31cm. White. Also available in orange. Light bulb sold separately.

**3. IKEA 365+ BRASA floor lamp \$229** Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Ø58, H152cm. White. Light bulb sold separately.

**4. POÄNG rocking-chair \$269** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Cover: Polyester/cotton. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. W68xD94, H95cm. Granån white.

**new EIVOR cushion \$14.99** Cover: Linen/cotton. Filling: 100% polyester fibres. L40xW50cm.

**5. new LACK side table on castors \$49.99** Clear lacquered, printed finish. Castors: Plastic. Designer: Helena Svensson. L55xW55, H45cm. Birch effect.



5

**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS three-seat sofa-bed combination \$399**

Readily converts into a bed big enough for two. May be completed with BEDDINGE storage box.

W200xD104, H91cm. Bed size

W140xL200cm. Ransta dark grey.

**new URSULA throw \$39.99** 100%

cotton. W120xL180cm. Bleached.

**new URSULA cushion cover**

**\$20/ea** Highly lustrous, washable

hard-wearing ramie fabric. 100%

ramie. L65xW65cm. Bleached.

Inner sold separately.

**new BRÅDA laptop support**

**\$24.99** Legs fold out to provide

a tilted surface for a good working

position. Melamine foil finish.

Designer: Sarah Fager. W42xD30,

H21cm. Black/white.

**IVAR storage combination \$381**

Untreated wood; can be oil-treated,

waxed or stained. Solid pine.

W172xD50, H226cm.

**VIKA AMON/VIKA LERBERG**

**table \$69** Painted finish and

powder-coated steel. W120xD60,

H70cm. White/grey.

**AGEN chair \$34.99** Rattan,

bamboo, clear acrylic lacquer.

W58xD56, H79cm.

**FORMAT work lamp \$49.99**

Ajustable arm and head for easy

directing of light. Powder-coated

steel. Shade Ø15, H38cm. Black.

Light bulb sold separately.



VIKA AMON/  
VIKA LERBERG table

**\$69**



IVAR storage  
combination

**\$381**

**new**

The sun can ruin rainy day  
stay-in-bed plans. See  
how it looks as a sofa at  
[www.IKEA.com.au/sofabeds](http://www.IKEA.com.au/sofabeds)



**POÄNG rocking-chair \$299** Cover: Cotton, viscose, linen, polyester. W68xD94, H95cm. Birch veneer/Dala natural. **BESTÅ VARA series** Particleboard, foil. White. **Wall unit combination with door \$80/ea** A shelf unit/height extension unit makes maximal use of the wall space and keeps the floor space clear. W60xD40, H38cm. **Storage combination \$490** W240xD40, H64cm. Handles sold separately. **KARLSTAD three-seat sofa combination with chaise longue \$1198** Removable cover: Cotton/polyester. W285xD160, H80cm. Sivik dark grey. **MICKE desk \$149/ea** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W142xD50, H75cm. White. **VEJMON coffee table \$299** Particleboard, birch veneer, clear acrylic laquer. W140xD66, H47cm. Birch veneer. **new EIVOR pair of curtains \$29.99** New collection. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. W145xL250cm. White/black. **ANTIFONI work lamp \$69/ea** Steel and plastic. Shade Ø10cm. H50cm. Black. **IKEA 365+ BRASA table lamp \$149** Dimmer function; adjust the light intensity according to need. Powder-coated steel. Ø45, H69cm. White. Light bulb sold separately.



POÄNG rocking-chair  
\$299

VEJMON coffee table  
\$299





BESTÅ VARA shelf  
unit with door

**\$80/ea**

**new BESTÅ VASSBO storage combination with doors/drawers \$1215** Foil finish. W240×D40, H203cm. Black-brown. Lights sold separately. **new TIDAFORS three-seat sofa \$899/ea** Fixed cover. Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen. W230×D95, H99cm. Tullinge grey-brown. **new EKENÄS armchair \$299/ea** Fixed cover. Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen. W75×D67, H73cm. Tullinge grey-brown. **HEMNES coffee table \$299/ea** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. L118×W75, H46cm. Black-brown. **GÄSER rug, high pile shag \$329** Pile: Polypropylene. W170×L240cm. Beige. Also available in 133×195cm. **HENRIKA cushion cover \$12/ea** L50×W50cm. Light beige, pink. Inner sold separately. **NYFORS floor/reading lamp \$149** Nickel-plated steel and polyester shade. Shade Ø14, H156cm.

**new**

**new**





TIDAFORS three-seat sofa

**\$899**


GÄSER rug,  
high pile shag

**\$329**

EKENÄS armchair

**\$299/ea**





STORÅ double loft bed

**\$499**

STRIND coffee table

**\$199**





PAX MALM wardrobe  
with sliding doors

**\$1159**

Interior fittings sold separately

LEFT PAGE: **STORÅ double loft bed frame \$499** Stained and lacquered solid pine. W148xL203, H214cm. Black. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. **KIVIK chaise longue \$599/ea** Removable cover: 100% cotton. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W90xD163, H83cm. Blekinge white. **STRIND coffee table \$199** Separate shelf for storing magazines, etc.; keeps your things organised and the table top clear. Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø75, H40cm. White. **IKEA STOCKHOLM RAND rug, flatwoven \$299** Pile: 100% wool. Designer: Anna Sörensson. W170xL240cm. Off-white/black.

THIS PAGE: **PAX MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$1159** Frame with small depth; ideal for limited spaces. Stained and lacquered veneer. W200xD43.6, H236.4cm. White/white stained oak. Interior fittings sold separately.



When you need space for clothes, but have no space for a wardrobe, there's a narrow version of PAX. We designed it to squeeze into spots you'd given up on.



EXPEDIT bookcase

**\$389/ea**


Insert with door sold separately

KLIPPAN two-seat sofa

**\$249**

The easier it is to clean up, the  
sooner you'll get to your magazine





FYLLEN laundry basket

**\$14.99/ea**

**EXPEDIT bookcase \$389/ea**

Finished on all sides; can be used as a room divider. Painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max. load/shelf 13kg. W185xD39, H185cm. White.

**EXPEDIT insert with door**

**\$35/ea** The insert is finished also on the back; looks good from both directions in a room divider. Foil finish. W33xD37, H33cm. White.

**KASSETT magazine box with lid \$19.99/2pk** Handles make it easy to pull out and lift the box. Dimensioned for EXPEDIT bookcase. W38xD33, H30cm. White.

**new KLIPPAN two-seat sofa**

**\$249** Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Removable cover: Polyester and cotton.

W180xD88, H66cm. Granånn pink.

**LACK side table \$9.99** Easy to assemble. Foil finish. L55xW55, H45cm. White.

**EDMA fabric \$7.99/m** Shown as cushion cover. 100% cotton. W150cm. Multicolour.

**new BÄLUM rug, low pile \$129**

The thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Pile: 70% polypropylene and 30% polyester. Ø130cm. Red.

**IKEA PS LÖVÅS chair-bed \$370**

Readily converts into a bed. Steel, powder-coated. Removable cover: 100% cotton. Designer: Chris Martin. W75xD94, H81cm. Bed size W80xL205cm. Gräsbo white.

**FYLLEN laundry basket \$14.99/ea**

Folds flat when not in use. Airy structure; transports moisture away. Nylon and steel. 79L. Red.

**GULLIVER junior bed with slatted base \$249**

Includes a guard rail. Solid birch, acrylic paint. W165xD76, H58cm. White. Mattress and bed linen sold separately.

**New lower price MAMMUT children's stool \$9.99/ea now \$7.99/ea**

Plastic. Ø30, H30cm. White.

**New Lower Price EKORRE**

**toddle truck \$49.99 now \$39.99**

Recommended for ages from 12 months. Lacquered birch plywood and powder-coated steel. L40xW30, H46cm. Light blue/birch/white.



1

2



3

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

POÄNG armchair \$199

**\$159**



4



MIXA 3-piece  
kitchen utensil set

**99¢**

5



6

- 1. FRIDFULL plant pot \$5.99** Water hyacinth and plastic. Max. plant pot Ø12cm. H13cm.  
**2. POÄNG armchair \$159** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Cover: 100% cotton. W68xD82, H100cm. Alme natural. **3. KNUFF magazine file \$17.99/ set of 2** Untreated wood; can be treated with oil or glazing paint for a personal touch and a more durable surface. Birch plywood. W9xD24, H31cm and W10xD25, H31cm. **4. SOARÉ place mat \$9.99** Water hyacinth. Designer: Sandra Kragner. Ø37cm. **5. MIXA 3-piece kitchen utensil set 99¢** Solid birch or poplar. Spoon, turner and fork, L27cm. **6. ÅSUNDEN basket with lid \$14.99** Handmade; each basket is unique. Seagrass. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Ø26, H15cm.



**new**

7

8

POKAL glass

**\$3.99**/6pk

10

11

9

12

**7. new VARMLUFT shade \$8.99** Paper and steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. L46, H16.5cm. Shown with **HEMMA cord set \$5** Sold separately. Light bulb sold separately.

**8. LILLABO 20-piece basic train set \$19.99** Solid beech.

**9. new TORNA table lamp \$99** Birch plywood and plastic. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø26, H58cm. Light bulb sold separately.

**10. HÅBOL box with lid \$9.99/2pk** Corrugated board. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W56×D37, H36cm. 75L.

**11. POKAL glass \$3.99/6pk** Glass. 15cl.

**12. IKEA 365+ RISP single quilt cover set \$69** Lyocell/cotton. Designer: Maria Vinka. Quilt cover W150×L200cm and 2 pillowcases L50×W80cm. Also available in queen and king.



VILSHULT picture  
Gilded City

**\$89**







LEFT PAGE:

**VILSHULT picture Gilded City \$89** Ready to hang.  
Motif created by Bob Krist. W140×H100cm.

THIS PAGE:

**1. VILSHULT picture Manhattan, New York \$89**

Ready to hang. Motif created by Bob Krist.  
W140×H100cm.

**2. VILSHULT picture London bus \$89**

Ready to hang. Motif created by Greg Stott.  
W140×H100cm.

**3. VILSHULT picture Paris \$89**

Ready to hang. Motif created by Jean-Marc Charles.  
W140×H100cm.

Visit [www.IKEA.com.au/decoration](http://www.IKEA.com.au/decoration) or your IKEA store  
to see our full range of preframed and ready-to-hang  
pictures and canvases.





LACK wall shelf unit

**\$89**

1. Now that narrow strip of wall can hold more than just family photos and artwork.



2. Once you change your thinking, you'll be amazed to find all that unused space that's been there all along.



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

SKUBB box,  
set of 6 \$14.99

**\$9.99**

3. Get to all your knitting supplies without having to leave your favourite chair.





REIDAR chair  
\$89

**4. Hooks are small space heroes. With this durable hook you can hang anything from a coat to a chair.**



**5. A headboard in the living room? Why not! Slip it behind the couch for some smart, semi-hidden storage.**

**1. LACK wall shelf unit \$89** Can be used upright against a wall or hung in a vertical or horizontal position. Painted finish. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. W30×D28, H190cm. Black.

**2. VIKA AMON table top \$19** Painted finish. L100×W60cm. Castors sold separately.

**3. SKUBB box, set of 6 \$9.99** Nifty organiser set to keep all your little things organised and in place. Sizes: W14×L14, H13cm, W28×L14, H13cm and W28×L28, H13cm. 2 of each. Polyester and plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. Available in white, black and lilac.

**EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$189** A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Removable cover: 100% cotton. W82×D62cm. Seat H44cm. Idemo black.

**4. REIDAR chair \$89** The holes in the seat drains rainwater off. Aluminium. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W49×D50, H78cm. Seat H46cm. White. **BJÄRNUM hook \$12.99** Different wall materials require different types of fixing devices. Use fixing devices suitable for the walls in your home, sold separately. Nickel-plated aluminium. Designer: Sarah Fager. W3×D15, H9cm.

**5. BRIMNES queen headboard with storage compartment \$250** Storage for things that you want to keep within easy reach. Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W166×D28, H111cm. White. Double headboard with storage \$200.

**6. STOLMEN series** Powder-coated aluminium and steel. Designer: Ehlen Johanssen. White. **Post \$60/ea** Height adjustable 210-330cm; allows you to utilise the entire ceiling height. **Shelf \$30/ea** Max. load 25kg. **End fitting \$10/4pk** Price for total combination \$230.



STOLMEN 1 section  
combination  
\$230

**6. Using widely spaced open shelves to divide one room into two is so easy, all you need is an afternoon and an allen key.**

**EKTORP two-seat sofa \$399/ea**

Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Cover: 100% cotton. W179xD88, H88cm. Blekinge white.

**HEMNES coffee table \$249**

Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. L90xW90, H46cm. White.

**FLOKATI rug, high pile shag**

**\$149/ea** Two rugs joined to make it a bigger rug. Its high pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Pile: Woolmark; 100% pure new wool. W140xL200cm. White.

**LINDVED side table \$39.99**

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø50, H68cm. White.

**ÅRSTID floor lamp \$59**

Nickel-plated steel, shade of cotton and polyester blend. Shade Ø36cm. H155cm. White. Light bulb sold separately.

**IVAR shelving unit combination**

**\$370** Shown here painted green. Combination includes 20 shelves, 5 side units and 3 cross-braces. Solid pine. W336xD30, H226cm.

**FOTO pendant lamp \$39.99/ea**


Lacquered aluminium. Ø38cm. White.

**IVAR shelving  
unit combination**

**\$370**

See it in the catalogue, sit on it tonight. With EKTORP there's no waiting six weeks for your sofa, you can pick it up and bring it home today.





EKTORP two-seat sofa

**\$399**

HEMNES coffee table

**\$249**

**KARLSTAD two-seat sofa \$499**

A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Removable, washable cover: 100% cotton. Designer: Tord Björklund. W165xD94, H80cm. Blekinge white.

**new SIGURD bench \$129** Surface with clear lacquer finish; simply wipe clean. Painted solid beech and fibreboard. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W114xD43, H45cm. Red.

**new TRANETORP dining table \$299** Extendable dining table with 1 extra leaf seats 4-6; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Tinted, clear lacquered solid oak and oak veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W90xL143/203, H74cm. White-stained oak.

**new URBAN junior chair \$79** Recommended for ages from 3 years. Reinforced plastic W45xD48, H79cm. Green.

**ERLAND chair \$99/ea** Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W48xD49, H79cm. Seat H48cm. White.

**BILLY bookcase combination with doors \$567** May be completed with BILLY height extension unit in the same width for added storage vertically. Particleboard, foil. Designer: Gillis Lundgren/K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max. load/shelf 30kg. W200xD28, H202cm. White.

**TRÅL floor/reading lamp \$69** Adjustable arm and head for easy directing of light. Powder-coated steel and aluminium. Shade Ø9, H135cm. White.

**IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Ø45cm. Red. Light bulb sold separately.


**KARLSTAD armchair \$339**

Removable, washable cover: 100% cotton. W71xD80, H80cm. Blekinge white.

**new EIVOR throw \$29.99** 100% acrylic. W125xD170cm. Black/white.







BILLY bookcase  
combination with doors

**\$567**

ERLAND chair

**\$99/ea**

KARLSTAD two-seat sofa

**\$499**





HEMNES bookcase

\$299/ea

new

**HEMNES series Bookcase \$299/ea** 4 adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to need. Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load/shelf 30kg. W90xD37, H197cm. White. **Wall bridging shelf \$179/ea** Can be attached to the wall or placed between, and attached to, two HEMNES bookcases or glass-door cabinets. W110xD37, H34cm.

**EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$219/ea** Removable cover: 100% cotton. W80xD70, H77cm. Blekinge white. **EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$449** Removable cover: 100% cotton. W78xD85, H84cm. Blekinge white. Also available in S gmyra grey/check \$499. Removable cover: Viscose, linen, polyester. Grey/white. **new ROSMARIE fabric \$12.99/m** Shown as cushion cover. 100% cotton. White/grey, grey/white. **H STVEDA armchair \$99** Bamboo, rattan, solid acacia, clear acrylic laquer. W66xD48, H85cm. **BYHOLMA armchair \$169** Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W68xD72, H92cm. Grey. **FOTO pendant lamp \$59/ea** Lacquered aluminium.  59cm. Dark Grey. Light bulb sold separately.





FOTO pendant lamp

\$59/ea

EKTORP JENNYLUND  
armchair, white

\$449

EKTORP three-seat sofa blekinge white

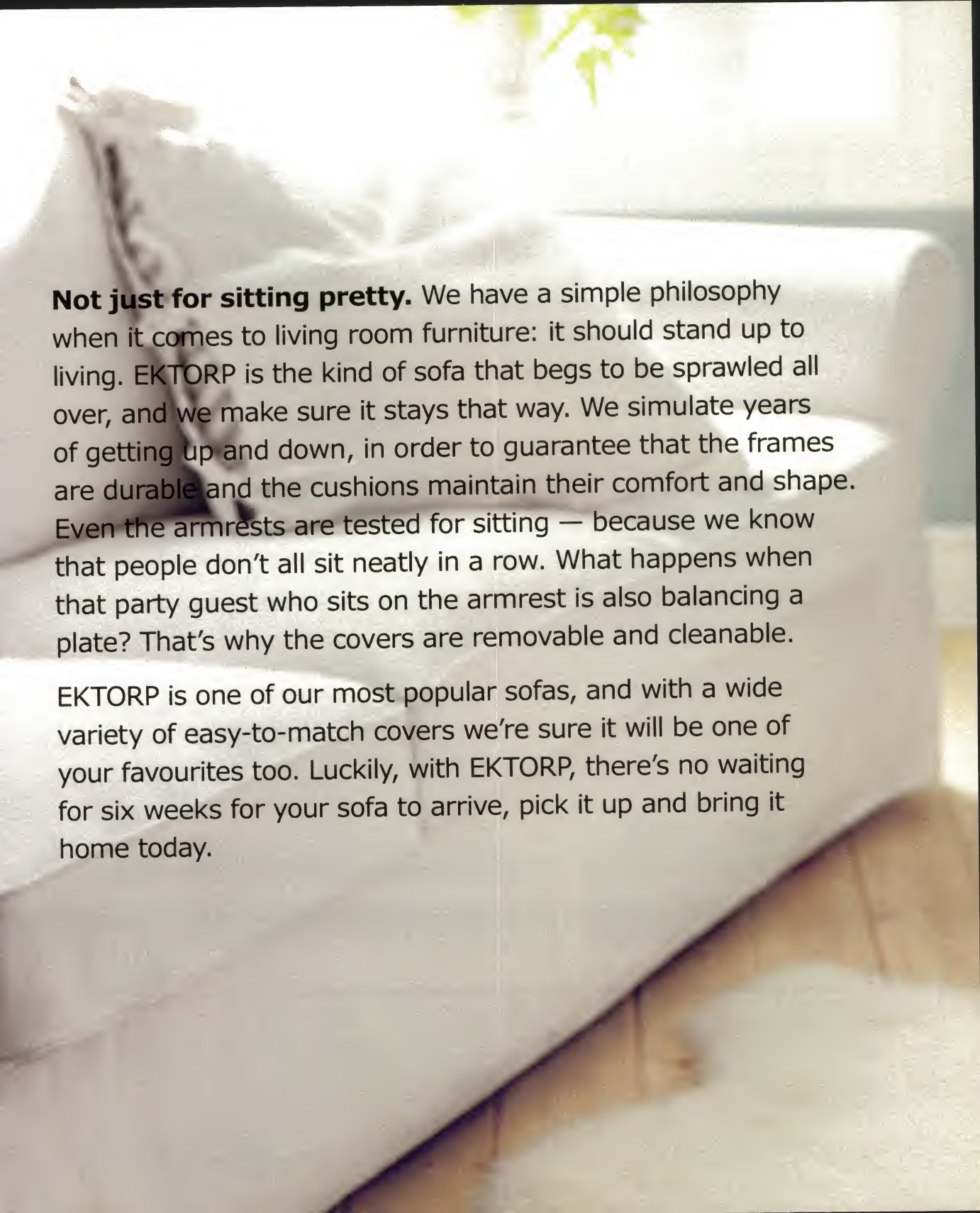
**\$499**



EKTORP sofas have  
a 10-year guarantee.  
Find out more on page 362.

**EKTORP three-seat sofa \$499**  
W218xD88, H88cm. Removable cover:  
100% cotton. Blekinge white. See page 60.



A photograph of a white sofa with a patterned cushion and a plant in the background. The sofa is the central focus, with a white cushion and a patterned cushion. The background is slightly blurred, showing a plant and a window.

**Not just for sitting pretty.** We have a simple philosophy when it comes to living room furniture: it should stand up to living. EKTORP is the kind of sofa that begs to be sprawled all over, and we make sure it stays that way. We simulate years of getting up and down, in order to guarantee that the frames are durable and the cushions maintain their comfort and shape. Even the armrests are tested for sitting — because we know that people don't all sit neatly in a row. What happens when that party guest who sits on the armrest is also balancing a plate? That's why the covers are removable and cleanable.

EKTORP is one of our most popular sofas, and with a wide variety of easy-to-match covers we're sure it will be one of your favourites too. Luckily, with EKTORP, there's no waiting for six weeks for your sofa to arrive, pick it up and bring it home today.

# Sofas from \$179 to \$2999

See even more at the IKEA store



**KARLSTAD three-seat sofa \$1099** Hard-wearing, dirt-repellent wool fabric. Includes birch legs. Fixed cover: 100% wool. Tufted/ullevi grey. **Underframe sold separately \$149** Chrome-plated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. W205×D94, H80cm.



**new KARLSTAD two-seat sofa and chaise longue combination \$1108** Chaise longue with adjustable backrest; one position for sitting and two different positions for relaxing. Removable cover: Cotton, linen and polyester. Designer: Tord Björklund. W254×D94/164, H80cm. Lindö beige.

**KARLSTAD three-seat sofa**

**\$669**



**new KARLSTAD three-seat sofa \$669** Removable cover: Cotton and polyester. Designer: Tord Björklund. W205×D94, H80cm. Sivik pink-red.



**KARLSTAD three-seat sofa \$789** Removable cover: Cotton, linen, viscose and polyester. Includes birch legs. Birch. Designer: Tord Björklund. W205×D94, H80cm. Isunda grey. **Underframe sold separately \$149** **KARLSTAD cushion \$34.99** Waterfowl feather filling gives soft and pliable support for your body. Cover: Cotton and polyester. L67×W30cm. Dillne grey/beige.



**KARLSTAD two-seat sofa \$669** Removable cover: Cotton and polyester. Removable armrests make it easy to add on a chaise longue. Designer: Tord Björklund. W165×D94, H80cm. Korndal medium blue.



**KARLSTAD 2 chaise longues + three-seat sofa combination \$1907** Seat cushions filled with high-resilient polyurethane foam and polyester fibre wadding provide great seating comfort. Removable cover: Cotton and polyester. Designer: Tord Björklund. W365×D94/160, H80cm. Korndal green.



KARLSTAD fabric sofas have a 10-year guarantee. Find out more on page 362.

**Good to know about KARLSTAD sofas**

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 361.



Unless otherwise stated; all covers are removable and washable, dry-clean or water washable.





**KIVIK two-seat sofa and chaise longue combination \$1848** The sofa can be expanded with one or more chaises longues; removable armrests make it easy. Removable cover: Synthetic fibres/cotton and wool. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W280×D95/163, H83cm. Tenö light grey.

Memory foam makes for extra comfy cushions that regain their shape when you get up. They're so comfy you won't want to get up anytime soon!

**KIVIK three-seat sofa**

**\$699**



**KIVIK three-seat sofa \$699** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. Removable and washable cover: 100% cotton. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W228×D95, H83cm. Blekinge white.



**KIVIK two-seat sofa \$799** Seat cushions with a top layer of memory foam; moulds to the precise contours of your body and regains its shape when you get up. Removable cover: Cotton, viscose and polyester. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W190×D95, H83cm. Tranås black.

**new**



**IKEA STOCKHOLM 3.5-seat sofa \$2499** Fixed cover: Velvet, cotton and polyester. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. W238×D93, H81cm. Sandbacka red.



**new KLIPPAN two-seat sofa \$289** Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Removable cover: 100% cotton. W180×D88, H66cm. Dottevik red.



**Good to know about KIVIK sofas**

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 361.



Unless otherwise stated; all covers are removable and washable, dry-clean or water washable.



**EKTORP three-seat sofa \$659** A range of removable covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Removable cover: 100% cotton, machine washable. W215×D88, H88cm. Byvik multicolour.

**EKTORP three-seat sofa**

**\$499**



**EKTORP three-seat sofa \$499** Seat cushions filled with high resilient polyurethane foam and polyester fibre wadding; provide comfortable support for your body when seated and easily regain their shape when you rise. Removable cover: 100% cotton, machine washable. W215×D88, H88cm. Blekinge white.



**EKTORP two-seat sofa and chaise longue \$879** The chaise longue can be placed on the left or right of the sofa; and change it whenever you like. Removable cover: 100% cotton. W252×D88/163, H88cm. Idemo red.



**EKTORP chaise longue \$629** Reversible back cushion filled with polyester fibres provides soft support for your back and two different sides to wear. Removable cover: Cotton, linen and viscose. W72×D163, H88cm. Svanby grey.



EKTORP has a 10-year guarantee. Find out more on page 362.

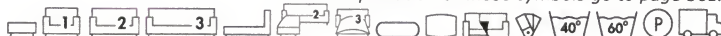
**EKTORP three-seat sofa \$579**  
Removable cover: 100% cotton, machine washable. W215×D88, H88cm. Åbyn blue.



**EKTORP two-seat sofa and chaise longue \$879**  
The chaise longue can be placed on the left or right of the sofa; and change it whenever you like. Removable cover: 100% cotton. W252×D88/163, H88cm. Idemo black.

**Good to know about EKTORP sofas**

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 361.



Unless otherwise stated; all covers are removable and washable, dry-clean or water washable.





**new TIDAFORS two-seat sofa \$799**  
 Seat cushions with top layer of memory foam; moulds to the precise contours of your body and regains its shape when you get up. Fixed cover: Cotton and polyester. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W190×D95, H99cm. Tullinge dark brown.

**TIDAFORS three-seat sofa**

**\$799**



**new TIDAFORS three-seat sofa \$799** Armrest with extra padding; comfortable to lean against. Fixed cover: Cotton and polyester. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W230×D95, H99cm. Dansbo medium brown.



**new TIDAFORS three-seat sofa \$799** Heavy, structured cotton fixed cover, yarn-dyed with two tone effect. Fixed cover: Cotton and polyester. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W230×D95, H99cm. Edsken dark grey.



**new TIDAFORS corner sofa with arm left \$1499** High back; provides soft and comfortable support for the neck and head. Also available with the armrest to the right. Fixed cover: Cotton and polyester. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W235/285×D95, H99cm. Tullinge rust.



**KLOBO two-seat sofa \$179**

**KLOBO two-seat sofa \$179** Fixed cover: 100% cotton. W146×D78, H72cm. Lussebo natural.



**Good to know about TIDAFORS sofas**

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 361.





TIDAFORS sofas have  
a 10-year guarantee.  
Find out more on page 362.



**TIDAFORS three-seat sofa**

**\$799**

**new TIDAFORS three-seat sofa \$799** Seat cushions with a top layer of memory foam; moulds to the precise contours of your body and regains its shape when you get up. Fixed cover: Cotton and polyester. W230xD95, H99cm. Dansbo medium brown. **VEJMON coffee table \$299** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. L140xW66, H47cm. Black-brown. **GÄSER rug, high pile shag \$329** Pile: Polypropylene. W170xL240cm. Beige.



**KIVIK three-seat sofa**

**\$899**



**KIVIK three-seat sofa \$899** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. Removable cover: Cotton, viscose, polyester, linen. W228×D95, H83cm. Tullinge grey-brown. **KLUBBO coffee table \$149** Painted finish and chrome-plated steel. L78×W78, H37cm. White. **DAGNY rug, low pile \$499** Pile: 63% wool, 22% polyester and 15% nylon. W200×L200cm. Pink.



**KLIPPAN two-seat sofa**

**\$249**



**KLIPPAN two-seat sofa \$249** Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Removable cover: 100% cotton. W180×D88, H66cm. Alme natural. **LACK side table \$9.99** Painted finish. L55×W55, H45cm. Black. **LUSY BLOM rug, low pile \$99** Pile: Polypropylene. W133×L195cm. Multicolour.





IKEA STOCKHOLM sofa  
has a 25-year guarantee.  
Find out more on page 363.



**IKEA STOCKHOLM three seat sofa \$2999** Heavy, easy  
care leather that ages gracefully. Cover: Through dyed grain  
leather. Legs: Solid oak. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard.  
W212xD89, H81cm. Elegant light beige.





**IKEA STOCKHOLM three-seat sofa \$2999** Heavy, easy care leather that ages gracefully. Cover: Through dyed grain leather. Legs: Solid oak. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. W212×D89, H81cm. Elegant dark brown. ☆



**ARILD three-seat sofa \$2299** Seat surfaces and armrests in heavy, hard-wearing, easy care grain leather. Cover: Through dyed grain leather on contact areas. W207×D94, H81cm. Karaktär bright white.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**KARLSTAD three-seat sofa \$1899**

**\$1699**



**KARLSTAD three-seat sofa \$1699** Includes birch legs. Cover: Through dyed grain leather. Tufted/grann black. **Underframe sold separately \$149** Stainless steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. W205×D94, H80cm. **KARLSTAD neck support \$99/ea** Cover: Through dyed grain leather. Ø16, W64cm. Tufted/grann black. ☆



**VRETA three-seat sofa \$1399** Soft, hard-wearing and easy care leather. Seat cushion with polyurethane foam and polyester fibre filling; provides great seating comfort. Cover: Through dyed grain leather on contact areas. W207×D95, H88cm. Mjuk ivory.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**KARLSTAD three-seat sofa \$2898**

**\$2598**



**KARLSTAD two-seat sofa and chaise longue combination \$2598** Chaise longue with adjustable backrest; one position for sitting and two different positions for relaxing. Cover: Through dyed grain leather. Designer: Tord Björklund. W259×D94/158, H80cm. Tufted/grann white. ☆

**SÅTER 2.5-seat sofa**

**\$429**



**SÅTER 2.5-seat sofa \$429** Durable, easy care split leather; practical for families with children. Cover: Through dyed split/bonded leather on contact areas. Bonded leather is made from real leather fibres bonded to a polyurethane surface. W197×D82, H75cm. Fräsig dark brown.

# Sofa-beds from \$169 to \$1749

See even more at the IKEA store



**KARLSTAD three-seat sofa-bed with storage \$1579** Storage space under the seat for pillows and quilts for two. Washable mattress protector included. Removable cover: Cotton and polyester. Designer: Tord Björklund. W226×D93, H83cm. Bed size W140×L200cm. Korndal medium grey.



**KIVIK three-seat sofa-bed \$1749** Removable cover: Non-woven polypropylene, solid pine. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W245×D95, H83cm. Bed size W200×L143cm. Tullinge rust.



**IKEA PS LÖVÅS two-seat sofa-bed \$659** Choose from three different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you. Removable cover: 100% cotton. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. W163×D111, H86cm. Bed size W160×L205cm. Vansta red.



**EKTORP two-seat sofa-bed \$1299** Readily converts into a bed big enough for two. Removable cover: Cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester. W200×D97, H88cm. Bed size W133×L195cm. Svanby brown.



**HAGALUND two-seat sofa-bed \$799** Storage space under the seat for bed linen, etc. Removable cover: 100% cotton. W150×D86, H91cm. Bed size W120×L196cm. Frivik blue.

**MÅNSTAD corner sofa-bed with storage**

**\$1299**



**MÅNSTAD corner sofa-bed with storage \$1299** The chaise longue can be placed to the left or right of the sofa; change whenever you like. Solid pine frame. Fixed cover: 100% cotton. W240×D90/155, H73cm. Bed size W140×L204cm. Gobo dark beige.



**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS**  
three-seat sofa-bed

**\$499**



**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS three-seat sofa-bed combination \$499** Choose from four different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you. Cover: Cotton, polyester and elastane. W200xD104, H91cm. Bed size W140xL200cm. **Underbed storage box \$79** Sold separately. **Side cushions \$34.99/ea** Sold separately. Genarp blue.

**1. BEDDINGE HÄVET mattress \$314** High resilient foam with a top layer of latex.

**2. BEDDINGE MURBO mattress \$244** Firm polyurethane foam with a top layer of high resilient foam.

**3. BEDDINGE LÖVÅS mattress \$174** May be completed with SUVERÅN mattress pad 140x200cm. Firm, polyurethane foam.

All BEDDINGE mattresses shown measure W140xL200cm, 12cm thick and can be used every night.



**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS three-seat sofa-bed combination \$519** Readily converts into a bed big enough for two. Removable cover: Cotton and polyester. W200xD104, H91cm. Bed size W140xL200cm. Edsken green.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**EXARBY three-seat sofa-bed \$189**

**\$169**



**EXARBY three-seat sofa-bed \$169** 10cm thick polyurethane foam mattress provides firm sleeping comfort. Cover: Cotton and polyester. W185xD85, H83cm. Bed size W120xL185cm. Brattholmen white.



**LYCKSELE LÖVÅS two-seat sofa-bed combination \$449** Choose from three different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you. Removable cover: Cotton, polyester and elastane. W142xD100, H87cm. Bed size W140xL188cm. Henån yellow.

**SOLSTA two-seat  
sofa-bed  
\$199**




**SOLSTA two-seat sofa-bed \$199** Readily converts into a bed. Fixed cover: 100% cotton. W137xD78, H72cm. Bed size W118xL205cm. Ransta dark grey.



\$49.99

GISLEV rug, low pile \$49.99 Polypropylene.  
W133xL195cm. Grey.





Flat-packed to fit your budget.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

KLIPPAN two-seat sofa, Granån black

**\$199**

**Last year's price \$249** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Frame: Plywood. Cover: 65% polyester and 35% cotton. W180×D88, H66cm. Granån black.

# Armchairs from \$79 to \$999

See even more at the IKEA store



**BYHOLMA armchair \$169** Handmade; gives soft, rounded shapes and nicely detailed patterns. Each piece of furniture is unique. Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W68xD72, H92cm. Grey.



**SMEDSTA swivel armchair \$329** High back provides great support for your neck. Cover: 100% cotton. Designer: Ulf Quensel. W66xD95, H100cm. Leaby black.



**New lower price POÄNG armchair \$199 now \$159** Stained, clear lacquered veneer. Cover: 100% cotton. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. W68xD82, H100cm. Brown/alme medium red.



**EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$499** Removable cover: 100% cotton. W78xD85, H84cm. Laxå blue.

**SKRUVSTA swivel armchair**

**\$229**



**SKRUVSTA swivel armchair \$229** Height adjustable armchair; swivels to the desired height. Fixed cover: 100% cotton. W66xD68, H72cm. Alme red.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**POÄNG armchair \$199**

**\$159**



**POÄNG series** Cover: Polyester and cotton. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. Birch veneer/granå black. **Armchair \$159** W68xD82, H100cm. **Footstool \$99** W68xD54, H39cm. Birch veneer/granå black.







**KIVIK one-seat section \$549** Removable cover: Cotton, polyester and viscose. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W90xD98, H83cm. Tullinge rust.



**new EKENÄS armchair \$299** Fixed cover: Cotton, polyester and viscose. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W75xD67, H73cm. Tullinge grey-brown.



**new KARLSTAD armchair \$439** Slim lines, easy to place. Removable cover: Cotton and polyester. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W71xD80, H80cm. Dillne grey/beige.



**IKEA STOCKHOLM easy chair \$599** Fixed cover: Cotton and linen. Legs: Solid oak. Designer: Tord Björklund. W60xD80, H71cm. Blad multicolour.



**TIRUP swivel armchair \$869** Extra wide seat. Fixed cover: Through dyed grain leather. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. W78xD79, H88cm. Kavat white.



**New lower price VRETA swivel/reclining/ armchair \$1099 now \$999** Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably. Fixed cover: Through dyed grain leather on contact areas. W103xD95, H88cm. Mjuk ivory.

**KARLSTAD armchair**

**\$469**



**KARLSTAD armchair \$469** Removable cover: Cotton, linen, viscose and polyester. Designer: Tord Björklund. W91xD93, H80cm. Isunda grey.



**EKTORP MUREN armchair \$499** Adjustable to 3 positions; from upright sitting to resting. Fixed cover: 100% cotton. W85xD94, H97cm. Idemo black.



**SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$79**

**SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$79** Fixed cover: 100% cotton. W66xD62, H63cm. Ransta natural.

# Coffee tables from \$9.99 to \$399

See even more at the IKEA store



**KLUBBO coffee table \$149** Durable, stain resistant and easy to keep clean. Painted veneer and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Annika Grottell. L78xW78, H37cm. Black-brown.

*new*



**LACK side table on castors \$49.99** Easy to move. Combines with other products in the LACK series. Clear lacquered, printed finish. Castors: Plastic. L55xW55, H45cm. Birch effect.



**HOL side table \$99** Solid wood upper; storage space underneath the table top. L50xW50, H50cm.

HEMNES coffee table

**\$249**



**HEMNES coffee table \$249** Solid wood; separate shelf for storing magazines etc. Designer: Carina Bengs. L90xW90, H46cm. Grey-brown.



**STRIND side table \$149** Separate shelf for storing magazines, etc. Castors included. Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø50, H62cm. White.



**VEJMON coffee table \$299** Veneer top; durable, stain resistant and easy to keep clean. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. L140xW66, H47cm. Birch.



**IKEA STOCKHOLM coffee table \$399** Separate shelf for storing magazines, etc. Combines with other products in the IKEA STOCKHOLM series. Veneer top. Legs: Solid oak. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. L170xW60, H45cm. Golden-brown.



**new**



**LIATORP coffee table \$399** Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. L118xW78, H50cm. White.



**new ISALA coffee table \$299** Easy gliding and self closing drawer for remote controls, magazines etc. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. Ø90, H47cm. Grey.



**LACK coffee table \$99** Separate shelf for storing magazines, etc.; keeps your things organised and the table top clear. Clear lacquered, printed finish. L118xW78, H45cm. Black-brown.



**TROLLSTA tray table \$149** Removable tray; excellent for serving. Powder-coated steel and laquered solid birch. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. Ø57, H45cm. Black.

**TOFTERYD coffee table**

**\$249**



**new TOFTERYD coffee table \$249** Smooth-sliding drawers for storing remotes, magazines etc. Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. L95xW95, H31cm. High gloss white.



**HEMNES coffee table \$299** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. L118xW75, H46cm. White.



**EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$249** Storage space under the seat for magazines, toys, etc. Cover: 100% cotton. W82xD62, H44cm. Idemo black.



**LACK side table**  
**\$9.99/ea**

**LACK side table \$9.99/ea** Easy to assemble. Plastic foil finish. L55xW55, H45cm. Black or white.

# Get rid of the clutter without giving up a thing

*new*

BESTÅ VASSBO  
storage combination

**\$900**



BESTÅ series has a 10-year  
guarantee. Read more about all  
of our guarantees on page 363.

**new BESTÅ VASSBO storage combination \$900** Choose between open and closed storage; hide or display your things according to your needs. For a storage combination without knobs or handles; complete with BESTÅ push openers. Interior fittings and lights sold separately. Foil finish and tempered glass. W240xD40. H192 cm. Black-brown.



**1. GRUNDTAL spotlight \$19.99/1pk** Provides a focused light; good for lighting up smaller areas. Steel and glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Ø6.6cm. **2-4. INREDA series** Store, find and display; with INREDA interior fittings you can easily organise your things. **2. Clothes rail \$10** Fits BESTÅ storage units, D40×W36cm. Silver-colour. **3. new Mirror/glass shelf insert \$30/ea** Turns your storage unit into a display cabinet. Fits shelf units that are W60×D40cm. **4. Pull-out frame \$75** Pulls out fully for easy overview and access to the contents. To be completed with SUMMERA drop file or INREDA shelf insert. Max. load 8kg. W53×D36cm. Silver-colour. **Shelf insert \$15** W50×D36cm. Black/white.



# How much needs tidying up?

With BESTÅ, you can choose a pre-planned combination or design your own



**BESTÅ VARA storage combination with glass doors \$430** Foil finish, tempered glass and aluminium. W180×D40, H74cm. Black-brown.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**BESTÅ TOFTA combination \$493**

**\$440**



**BESTÅ TOFTA TV bench with legs \$440** Drawers are perfect for odds and ends; you get an easy overview of the contents. Foil finish and aluminium. W180×D40, H48cm. White/high gloss black.



**BESTÅ HOLMBO storage combination with sliding doors \$520** A sliding door saves space in all positions – show or hide as you like. Foil finish and aluminium. W180×D40, H74cm. White/high gloss brown.



**BESTÅ BURS series** Particleboard. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. **Desk \$599** W180×D40, H74cm. **Wall shelf \$259** W180×D26, H26cm. High gloss red.



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**



**New lower price BESTÅ TOFTA storage combination \$874 now \$720** Frames in different sizes; allows you to create a solution that makes the best use of your space. Foil finish. L180×D40, H140cm. White/high gloss white.



BESTÅ series has a 10-year guarantee. Read more about all of our guarantees on page 363.

**new BESTÅ VASSBO storage combination with glass doors \$315** Glass doors keep your favourite items free from dust but still visible. Foil finish and tempered glass. W60×D40, H192cm. White.

**BESTÅ VARA TV/storage combination \$840** Drawers are perfect for odds and ends; you get an easy overview of the contents. Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. W360×D49cm. Black-brown. **LACK wall shelves \$39.99/ea** Painted particle board. W110×D26, H5cm. Black-brown.





**BESTÅ VARA TV/storage combination \$900** For a storage combination without knobs or handles; complete with BESTÅ push openers. Foil finish. W240×D49cm. White.



**new BESTÅ VASSBO TV/storage combination \$769** Foil finish and tempered glass. W240×D40, H128cm. Black-brown.



**New lower price BESTÅ VARA TV/storage combination \$1221 now \$1125** Foil finish and tempered glass. W240×D40, H198cm. Beech effect.



**BESTÅ TOFTA storage combination \$933**  
**\$815**

**BESTÅ TOFTA storage combination \$815** Foil finish and tempered glass. W180×D40, H192cm. White/high gloss red.



**New lower price BESTÅ VARA TV/storage combination \$831 now \$775** Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. W240×D40cm. Min. height 48cm. White.



**New lower price BESTÅ TOFTA TV panel with media storage \$1778 now \$1455** Foil finish and tempered glass. W300×D40, H230cm. White/high gloss black.



**New lower price BESTÅ TOFTA storage combination \$1155 now \$1010** Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Foil finish. W240×D40, H192cm. White/high gloss black.



**BESTÅ VARA storage combination \$630** Doors and drawers to hide things out of sight. Foil finish. W180×D40, H192cm. Beech effect.



**New lower price BESTÅ TOMBO storage combination \$529 now \$450** 6 adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to your needs. Foil finish, tempered glass and aluminium. W120×D40, H138cm. White.

HEMNES storage combination

**\$1137**



1



2



3



4



5

HEMNES bookcase

**\$299**

**HEMNES series** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Built-in cable management for collecting cables and cords; out of sight but close at hand. Designer: Carina Bengs.

THIS PAGE:

**1. Storage combination \$1137** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. W188xD37, H197cm. White.

**2. TV storage combination \$1496** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. W329xH197cm. Max. depth 47cm. Black-brown.

**3. Bureau with add-on-unit+bookcase combination \$898** Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce. W181xD78, H198cm. Grey-brown.


**4. Glass-door cabinet with 4 drawers \$799** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. W90xD37, H197cm. White.

**5. Bookcase \$299** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W90xD37, H197cm. Black-brown.

RIGHT PAGE:

**Glass-door cabinet \$599** A glass-door cabinet displays and protects your glasses, favourite collection etc. 4 adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to need. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce, tempered glass. W90xD37, H197cm. Grey-brown.



A dark wood Hemnes glass door cabinet is shown, filled with white dishes and glassware. The cabinet has two glass doors with metal knobs. Inside, there are shelves with stacks of white plates, bowls, and a glass vase with flowers. The lighting is warm, highlighting the textures of the wood and the white dishes.

HEMNES glass  
door cabinet

**\$599**

**Solid wood, metal knobs,  
glass doors. A few of the  
things you might not  
expect from a flat-pack.**

**BILLY bookcase**

**\$79**



1



2



**BILLY corner bookcase combination with glass doors**

**\$395**

3



4



5



6



7

**THIS PAGE:**

**1. BILLY bookcase \$79** Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. May be completed with doors; available in different colours and designs. Foil finish. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. W80×D28, H202cm. White.

**2. BILLY bookcase combination \$256** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. W200×D28, H106/202/237cm. Black-brown.

**3. BILLY corner bookcase combination with glass doors \$395** BILLY corner fittings make it easy to build storage in corners and keep the bookcases in place. Stained, clear lacquered beech veneer. W137/137×D28, H202cm. Medium brown.

**4. BILLY bookcase \$227** Different wall materials require different types of fixing devices. Use fixing devices suitable for the walls in your home, sold separately. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. W200×D28, H202cm.

**5. BENNO DVD tower \$69** Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Holds 180 CDs or 88 DVDs. Foil finish. W20×D17, H202cm. White.


**6. BILLY bookcase \$477** Doors both protect and add style; choose doors in a style that suits you. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren/K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W240×D28, H106cm.

**7. BILLY bookcase with glass door \$403** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. W120×D28, H237cm. Black-brown.

**RIGHT PAGE:**

**BILLY bookcase combination with doors \$498** Particleboard, birch veneer, clear acrylic lacquer, ABS plastic, fibreboard, tempered glass. Designer: Gillis Lundgren/K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W240×D28, H202cm.





**BILLY** bookcase  
combination with doors

**\$498**

**Everyone has a few books.  
Some have a few hundred.  
BILLY is for both.**



EXPEDIT bookcase

**\$189**

LACK wall shelf unit

**\$89/ea**

THIS PAGE:

1. **EXPEDIT bookcase \$189** Finished on all sides; can be used as a room divider. Clear lacquered, printed finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W149×D39, H149cm. Birch effect.
2. **LACK wall shelf \$69/ea** Max. load 8-20kg depending on type of wall and fastening. Clear lacquered, printed finish. L190×D26cm. 5cm thick. Birch effect.
- 3-4. **LACK wall shelf \$39.99/ea** Concealed mounting fittings; the shelf becomes part of the wall. Max. load 5-15kg depending on type of wall and fastening. Painted finish. L110×D26cm. 5cm thick. White or black.
5. **EXPEDIT bookcase combination as shown \$318.97**
- EXPEDIT bookcase \$119** Foil finish. W149×D39, H91cm. Black/ brown. **EXPEDIT insert with door \$35/ea** Foil and painted finish. White or black. **EXPEDIT castors, set of 2 \$19.99/ea**

- 6-7. **LACK wall shelf unit \$89/ea** Can be used upright against a wall or hung in a vertical or horizontal position; suits different spaces and storage needs. Painted finish. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. Max. load/shelf 3kg. W30×D28, H190cm. White or red.

RIGHT PAGE:

- EXPEDIT shelving unit \$69/ea** Can be hung on the wall or placed on the floor; choose what fits your needs best. Painted finish. W79×D39, H79cm. White.
  - EXPEDIT shelving unit combination with 2 inserts with doors \$139** Foil and painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W79D39, H79cm. White.
  - KASSETT magazine box with lid \$19.99/2pk** Handles make it easy to pull out and lift the box. Dimensioned for EXPEDIT bookcase. W38×D33, H30cm. White.
- For other boxes and baskets specially dimensioned to fit **EXPEDIT bookcases** see pages 84-85.

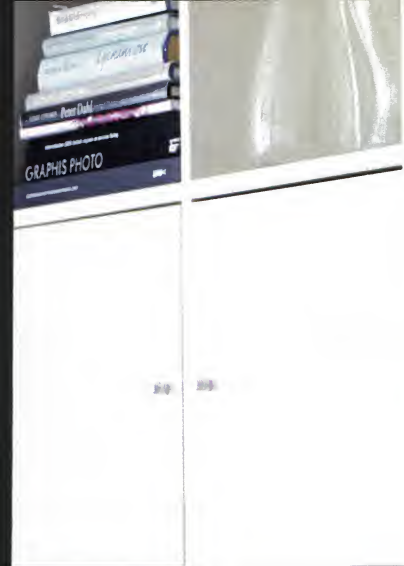


# Our designers are good at thinking outside the square

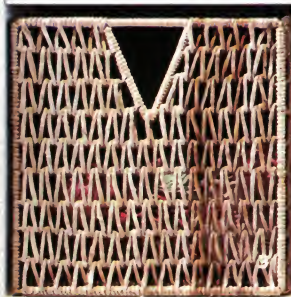
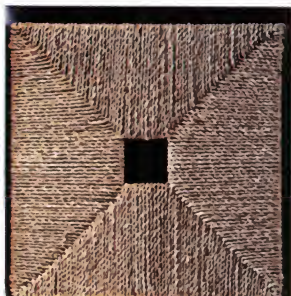
When our designers visited a door factory, they saw how sheets of wood were layered over a lightweight core. They stopped thinking about doors and started wondering if they could use the same technique for shelves. It would mean a lot less material, and a much better price. That's how our love for board-on-frame started and it's still going strong, with even better production, even lower prices and higher quality than ever.

EXPEDIT shelving unit

**\$69**/ea  
Inserts sold separately









10

**new**

12

**1. KNIPSA basket \$29.99/ea**

Handwoven; each basket is unique. Fits A4 size papers. Dimensioned for EXPEDIT bookcase. Clear lacquered seagrass. W32xD33, H32cm.

**2. DRÖNA box \$9.99** Handles on both sides make the box easy to pull out. Dimensioned for EXPEDIT bookcase. Polyester microfibre and paperboard. W33xD38, H33cm. Assorted colours.

**3. PJÄS basket \$29.99/ea**

Handwoven; each basket is unique. Fits A4 size papers. Dimensioned for EXPEDIT bookcase. Clear lacquered banana fibres. W32xD33, H32cm.

**4. EXPEDIT insert with door \$35/ea**

The insert is also finished on the back; looks good from both directions in a room divider. Foil finish. W33xD37, H33cm. White.

**5-7. KASSETT series** Label holder and label included. Painted paperboard and nickel-plated steel edges. 80% recycled paper. Designer: Jon Karlsson.

**5. CD box with lid \$6.99/2pk**

Holds 22 CDs. Dimensioned for BILLY bookcase. W16xD26, H15cm. White.

**6. Box with lid for paper \$14.99/2pk**

Designed to store A4 size paper. Dimensioned for BESTÅ bookcase. W28xD35, H18cm. Black/white.

**7. Magazine box with lid \$19.99/2pk**

Handles make it easy to pull out and lift the box. Dimensioned for EXPEDIT bookcase. W38xD33, H30cm. Black.

**8. LEKMAN box \$14.99/ea**

Felt pads underneath prevent scratches. Dimensioned for EXPEDIT bookcase. Plastic. Designer: Tord Björklund. W33xD37, H33cm. Red.

**9. NÄSUM basket \$24.99/ea**

Handwoven; each basket is unique. Dimensioned for EXPEDIT bookcase. Clear lacquered banana fibre on solid pine. W32xD35, H32cm.

**10. new KVARNVIK box with lid, set of 3 \$19.99** Sizes: 1pc Ø15, H9cm, 1pc Ø22, H12cm and 1pc Ø29, H15cm. Paperboard and jute. White.

**11. PRÄNT magazine box with lid \$29.99/ea** Untreated wood; can be treated with oil, wax or glazing paint for increased durability and a personal touch. Dimensioned for EXPEDIT bookcase. Plywood. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. W33xD38, H33cm.

**12. EXPEDIT bookcase \$119/ea** W79xD39, H149cm. White.



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

BESTÅ VARA combination  
bench \$234

**\$215**



BESTÅ BURS TV bench

**\$569**







**1. VALLVIK TV bench/coffee table \$199** Max. flat screen TV size 40". Solid wood; a durable natural material. Clear acrylic lacquer. Designer: Carina Bengs. W118xD45, H47cm. Black-brown.

**2. BESTÅ VARA bench with drawers combination \$215** Storage combination on lockable castors; easy to move and stays in place when castors are locked. For a storage combination without knobs or handles; complete with BESTÅ push openers. Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. W120xD49, H36cm. White.

**3. BESTÅ BURS series** Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. High gloss red. **TV bench \$569** Max. flat screen TV size 60". 2 large drawers included; plenty of space for TV games and accessories. W180xD41, H49cm. **Wall shelf \$259** Holds 118 DVDs. Handles included. Max. load 35kg. W180xD26, H26cm.

**4. new BESTÅ VASSBO storage combination \$310** Panel doors for hidden, dust-free storage of DVDs, accessories, etc. May be completed with BESTÅ push openers. Fibreboard, foil. W180xD40, H64cm. Black-brown.

**5. new BESTÅ VASSBO storage combination \$210** 4 adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to need. May be completed with BESTÅ push openers. Fibreboard, foil. W120xD40, H64cm. White.

**6. new TOFTERYD TV bench \$199** Max. flat screen TV size 50". Built-in cable management for collecting cables and cords; out of sight but close at hand. Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. W140xD47, H31cm. High gloss black.

**7. LAIVA TV bench \$19.99** Max. flat screen TV size 32". Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W80xD35, H37cm. Black-brown.



**More in the packet equals  
less at the register.**

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

TINDRA scented tealight

**\$4.99 / 36pk**

Last year's price **\$8.99/36pk** Paraffin/vegetable wax  
in aluminium cups. Ø3.8cm. Assorted scents/colours.

**GALEJ tealight holder \$1.99/4pk** Glass. H6cm.

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.





**\$9.99/ea**

**LACK side table \$9.99/ea** Painted finish.  
L55×W55, H45cm. White, black.

BESTÅ VARA storage  
combination

**\$830**

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

TORSBY dining table \$319

**\$299**





RÄDIG espresso  
maker for 6 cups  
**\$34.99**

# Dining

## LEFT PAGE:

**TORSBY dining table \$299** Seats 6. Table surface with clear lacquer finish; simply wipes clean. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer/chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjersham. L180×W85, H75cm. Brown-black. **New lower price**  
**BLANDA BLANK serving bowl \$16.99 now \$14.99** Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø28cm. **HENRIKSDAL chair \$75/ea** Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Stained, clear lacquered solid oak and 100% cotton. W51×D58, H97cm. Seat H47cm. Brown-black/gobo white. **NILS stool \$49/ea** Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Painted solid birch and 100% cotton. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W34×D34, H47cm. Black/blekinge white. **VÅTE/HEMMA pendant lamp \$17.99/ea** Rice paper, steel and plastic. Designer: Maria Vinka. Ø46cm. Light bulb sold separately. **BESTÅ VARA storage combination \$830**  
See page 76 for more combinations.

## THIS PAGE:

**RÄDIG espresso maker for 6 cups \$34.99** Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: C Martin/M Elebäck. 33cl.

Where there's always  
room for friends. The  
after-school kind and  
the imaginary kind.

**new**

URBAN junior chair

**\$79**





SIGURD bench

**\$129/ea**

**new TRANETORP dining table**

**\$299** The table legs follow along when you pull out the table; gives more room for chairs around the table. No seams in the table top when the table is not extended. Tinted, clear lacquered solid oak and oak veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. L143/203xW90, H74cm. White stained oak.

**URBAN junior chair \$79** Easy to keep clean. Recommended for ages from 3 years. Reinforced polypropylene plastic. W45xD48, H79cm. Green.

**new SIGURD bench \$129/ea** Surface with clear lacquer finish; simply wipe clean. Fits TRANETORP dining table. Painted solid beech and fibreboard. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W114xD43, H45cm. Red. Also available in white.

**EIVOR cushion \$14.99** Zip; cover is easy to remove for washing. Cover: Linen/cotton. Filling: 100% polyester fibres. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. L40xW50cm. White/black.

**IKEA 365+ bowl \$5.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø16cm. White.

**MASKROS pendant lamp \$149** Gives decorative patterns on the ceiling and on the wall. Paper and stainless steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Ø55cm. Light bulb sold separately.

**FOTO pendant lamp \$39.99/ea** Lacquered aluminium. Ø38cm. Light bulb sold separately.

**BJURSTA dining table \$349**

Extendable dining table with 1 extra leaf seats 4-6; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Combines with other furniture in the BJURSTA series. Clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. Ø115, L166, H74cm. Also available in black-brown, brown or white.

**NORRNÄS chair \$99/ea** High and shaped back for enhanced seating comfort. Clear lacquered solid oak. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W42xD53, H94cm. Seat H46cm. Oak/isunda grey. Also available in birch, black or white.

**BJURSTA sideboard \$269**

The doors have no knobs or handles, but open by a light pressure. 2 adjustable shelves; adapt spacing to your storage needs. Clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. W155xD40, H68cm. Oak. Also available in black-brown or brown.

**POÄNG armchair \$269**

Layer-glued, bent birch frame provides relaxing resilience. Birch veneer, clear lacquer, polyester webbing. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. W68xD82, H100cm. Birch/natural.

**BILLY series. Bookcase \$79/ea**

Foil finish, W80xD28, H202cm.

White. **Bookcase with doors**

**combination \$249/ea** May be completed with doors; available in different colours and designs. Veneer finish. W80xD28, H202cm. Birch.

**IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant**

**lamp \$99** Plastic inner casing prevents glare. Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Ø45cm.

White. Light bulb sold separately.

**IKEA STOCKHOLM floor/reading**

**lamp \$199** LED light source included. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. H140cm. White.

**BJURSTA sideboard****\$269**

From a table for two in black-brown to a full dining room in oak. BJURSTA offers different table sizes, shapes and finishes. See them all at [www.IKEA.com.au/BJURSTA](http://www.IKEA.com.au/BJURSTA)





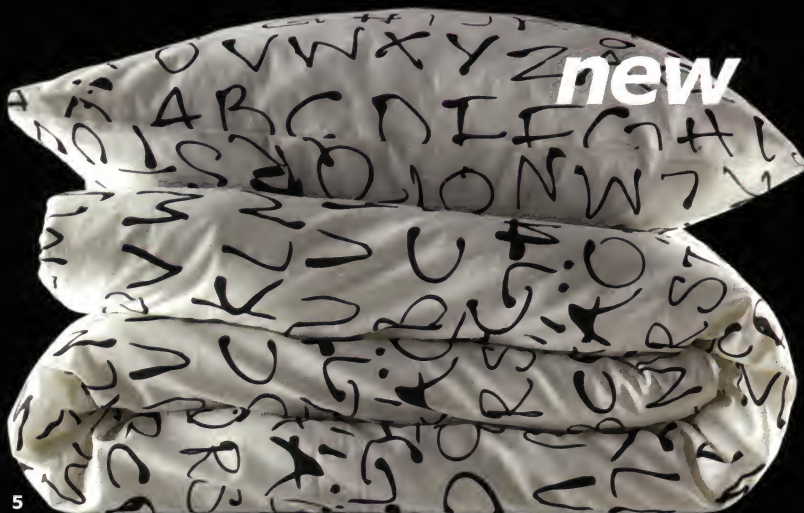
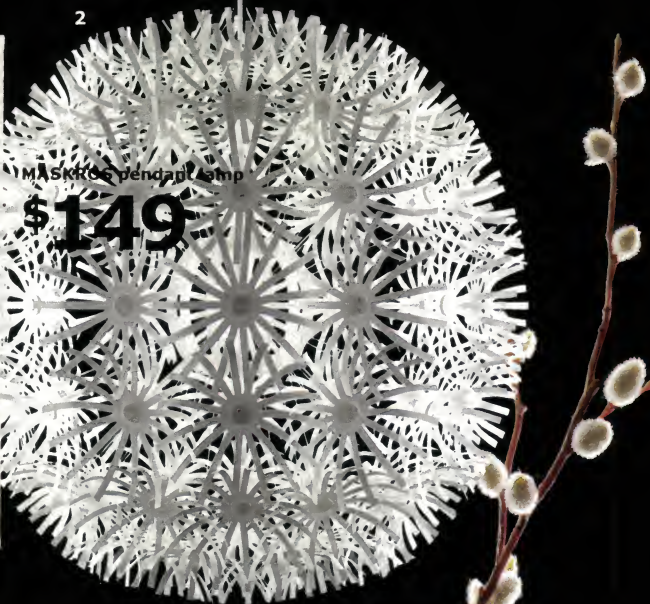
BJURSTA dining table

**\$349**

NORRÅS chair

**\$99/ea**





**1. ALEX drawer unit on castors \$279** Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. W67×D48, H66cm. White. **2. MASKROS pendant lamp \$149** Paper and stainless steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Ø55cm. White. Light bulb sold separately. **3. new BRÅDA laptop support \$24.99** Foldable legs. Melamine foil finish. Designer: Sarah Fager. W42×D30, H21cm. Black/white. **4. new LIVAT vase \$4.99/3pk** An extra rubber band is included; possible to join more vases together. Powder-coated steel and silicon rubber. Designer: Martin Vallin. H17cm. White. **5. new EIVOR ORD single quilt cover set \$19.99** 100% cotton. Quilt cover W150×L200cm and 2 pillowcases L50×W80cm. White/black. Also available in queen and king.



IKEA PS cabinet

**\$199**

7

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

IKEA STOCKHOLM bowl \$59

**\$39.99**

8

9

10

11

12

**6. IKEA PS cabinet \$199** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicolai Wiig Hansen. W119xD40, H63cm. White. **7. New lower price MAMMUT stool \$9.99 now \$7.99** Plastic. Ø30, H30cm. White. **8. REIDAR chair \$89** Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Aluminium. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W49xD50, H78cm. Seat H46cm. White. **9. NORRÖRA bathroom set \$4.99/set of 2** Stoneware. Designer: Monika Mulder. White. **10. IKEA STOCKHOLM bowl \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Monika Mulder. Ø42cm, H9.5cm. White. Also available in stainless steel. **11. VÄRME teapot \$12.99** Stoneware. Designer: Anna Haupt. 1.6L. **12. IKEA STOCKHOLM floor/reading lamp \$199** Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. H140cm. White.



STORNÄS dining table

**\$429**

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

INGOLF chair \$65

**\$59/ea**



LEFT PAGE: **STORNÄS dining table \$429** Extendable dining table with 2 extra leaves seats 6-10; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. L201/247/293xW105, H74cm. Brown-black. **INGOLF chair \$59/ea** Painted solid rubberwood. Designer: Carina Bengs. W43xD52, H91cm. Seat H44cm. White. Chair pad sold separately. **FOTO pendant lamp \$59/ea** Lacquered aluminium. Ø50cm. Dark grey. Light bulb sold separately. **HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$599/ea** 4 adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to need. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce, tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. W90xD37, H197cm. Grey-brown.

THIS PAGE: **RÄTTVIK red wine glass \$4.99/ea** Handmade; each piece is unique. Glass. Designer: Jon Eliason. 35cl. Note: 10cl = 100ml



RÄTTVIK red wine glass

**\$4.99**/ea



**new**

MELLTORP dining table

**\$39**



LEFT PAGE: **new BYGEL trolley \$49.99** Powdered-coated steel and ABS plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/ M Hagberg. W39xD59, H98cm. White/silver-colour. **MELLTORP dining table \$39** Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. L75xW75, H74cm. White. **REIDAR chair \$89/ea** Aluminium. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W49xD50, H78cm. Seat H46cm. White. **GODMORGON wall cabinet with 2 doors \$169** High gloss foil finish and tempered glass. W60xD14, H96cm. White. **IKEA PS pendant lamp \$99** Powder-coated steel and glass. Ø30cm. White. Light bulb sold separately.

THIS PAGE: **new NORBERG wall-mounted drop-leaf table \$79** Melamine foil finish. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W74xD60cm. White. **new GOTTIS serving bowl \$9.99** Glass. Designer: Olga Popyrina. Ø18cm. **IKEA 365+ serving stand, 3 tiers \$24.99** Glass and stainless steel. Designer: Lovisa Wattman. L31xW27, H34cm.



MELLTORP dining table goes from compact to ready-for-friends when paired next to NORBERG wall-mounted drop-leaf table.

MARIUS stool  
**\$6.99**



STORNÄS dining table

**\$329**



2

**1. STORNÄS dining table \$329**

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. L147/204×W95, H74cm. Grey-brown.

**REIDAR chair \$89/ea** Aluminium.

Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W49×D50, H78cm. Seat H46cm. Black.

**2. BERTIL chair \$49/ea** Clear

lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W41×D50, H87cm. Seat H45cm.

**3. BYHOLMA armchair \$169**

See no. 6.

**4. GEMENSKAP candlestick**

**\$14.99/ea** Tin-plated aluminium. Designer: Johan Kroon. H20cm.

**5. new URSULA cushion cover**

**\$20/ea** 100% ramie. L65×W65cm. Bleached. Inner sold separately.

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.



3



4



5

**new**





6



7

FOTO pendant lamp

**\$59**



8

# Earthy & Industrial

**6. BYHOLMA armchair \$169** Stackable chair; saves space when not in use. Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W68xD72, H92cm. **MARIEBERG chairpad \$26.99** Laila Natural. **7. SOCKERÄRT vase \$14.99** Can also be used as a jug. Enamelled steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. H22cm. 1.4L. White. **8. FOTO pendant lamp \$59** Lacquered aluminium. Ø50cm. Light bulb sold separately. **9. NORDEN gateleg table \$299** 6 convenient drawers under the table top for storing cutlery, table napkins, candles, etc. Painted solid birch and particleboard. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L26/89/152xW80, H74cm. White. **10. HEMNES glass-door cabinet with 4 drawers \$799** Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce, tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. W90xD37, H197cm. Grey-brown.



9

NORDEN gate-leg table

**\$299**

10







BJURSTA dining table

**\$199**



VÄRLIKT vase

**\$29.99**

**1. BJURSTA dining table \$199**

Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. L140/180/220xW84, H74cm.

Brown-black. Also available in oak, brown or white.

**New lower price BERNHARD chair \$190/ea now \$179/ea**

Chrome-plated steel and leather. W45xD50, H77cm. Seat H48cm.

Kavat red-lilac. Also available in dark brown, green-yellow or white.

**MORUM rug, flatwoven \$249**

Pile: Polypropylene. W200xL300cm. Dark grey.

**2. VÄRLIKT vase \$29.99** Handmade quality; each vase is unique. Lacquered glass. H30cm. Dark lilac.

**3. BJURSTA sideboard \$269**

Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. W155xD40, H68cm. Brown-black.

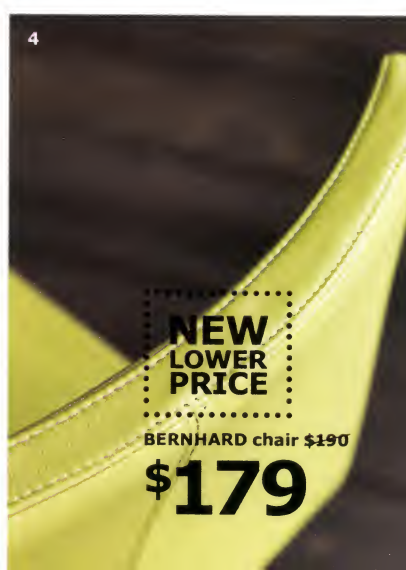
Also available in brown or oak.

**4. BERNHARD chair \$179/ea**

Kavat green-yellow. See no. 1.



3



4

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

BERNHARD chair \$190

**\$179**



5



6



FÄRGRIK bowl

\$3.49/ea

7



## Bold & Minimal

**5. IKEA 365+ espresso cup and saucer \$4.49/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. Scl. Beige.

**6. KULLA pendant lamp \$129** Plastic inner casing prevents glare. Steel and plastic. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. Ø50cm. Black. Light bulb sold separately. **7. FÄRGRIK bowl \$3.49/ea** Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. Ø16cm. Green.

**8. TORSBY dining table \$179** Seats 4. Chrome-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. L85xW85, H74cm. White/chrome. **9. new FRANKLIN bar stool with backrest, foldable \$39.99** Clear acrylic lacquer, oak veneer. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W49xD47, H95cm. Seat H63cm. Brown-black/silver-colour.

8



9

**new**



# Dining tables from \$39 to \$499

See them all at the IKEA store



**STORNÄS dining table \$329** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. L147/204xW95, H74cm. Grey-brown. Also available in antique stain or black-brown.



**NORDEN gateleg table \$299** Painted solid birch and particleboard. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L26/89/152xW80, H74cm. White. Also available in birch.



**SVALBO dining table \$179** Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. L150/188xW90, H74cm. Pine.



**BJURSTA dining table \$149**

**BJURSTA dining table \$149** Clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. L90/129/168xW90, H74cm. Oak veneer. Also available in black-brown, brown or white.



**SALMI dining table \$129** Chrome-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: C Öjerstam/C Martin/M Elebäck. Ø105, H73cm.



**NEW LOWER PRICE**

**TORSBY dining table ~~\$249~~ \$219**

**TORSBY dining table \$219** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer/chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. L135xW85, H75cm. Brown-black.



**new TRANETORP dining table \$299** The table legs follow along when you pull out the table; gives more room for chairs around the table. No seams in the table top when the table is not extended. Tinted, clear lacquered solid oak and oak veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. L143/203xW90, H74cm. White stained oak.



**BJÖRKUDDEN dining table \$149** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L119xW74, H74cm. Birch.



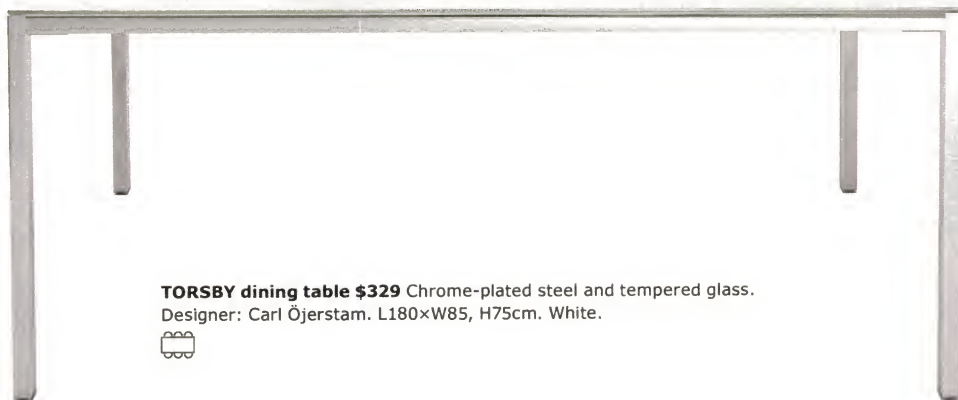


**TORSBY**  
dining table

**\$329**



**BJURSTA dining table \$129** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. L50/70/90×W90, H74cm. Brown-black. Also available in brown, oak or white.



**TORSBY dining table \$329** Chrome-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. L180×W85, H75cm. White.



**LIATORP dining table \$399** Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. Ø110/L155, H74cm. White.



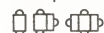
**BJURSTA dining table \$279** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. L175/218/260×W95, H74cm. Brown-black. Also available in brown, oak or white.



**MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$99** Melamine foil. Designer: Sandra Kragner. L48/92×W60, H74cm. White. Also available in black.



**LEKSVIK drop-leaf table \$199** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. L59/89/119×W78, H74cm. Antique stain.



**BJURSTA dining table \$349** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. Ø115/L166, H74cm. Brown. Also available in black-brown, oak or white.



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**MELLTORP dining table \$69**

**\$49**

**MELLTORP dining table \$49** Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. L125×W75, H74cm. White.



# Dining chairs from \$12.50 to \$179

See even more at the IKEA store



**BÖRJE chair**  
**\$49**

**BÖRJE chair \$49** Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Stained solid oak and 100% cotton. W44xD55, H100cm. Seat H47cm. Brown-black/gobo white. Also available in birch, brown, oak or white.



**New lower price INGOLF chair \$65 now \$59** Painted solid rubberwood. Designer: Carina Bengs. W43xD52, H91cm. Seat H44cm. White. Also available in antique stain or black-brown.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**KAUSTBY chair \$45**  
**\$39**



**KAUSTBY chair \$39** Solid pine; a natural material that ages beautifully. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W44xD48, H103cm. Seat H46cm. Grey-brown. Also available in antique stain or black-brown.



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**BERNHARD chair \$190**  
**\$179**

**BERNHARD chair \$179** Chrome-plated steel and leather. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W45xD50, H77cm. Seat H48cm. Kavaf green-yellow. Also available in dark brown, red-lilac or white.



**NISSE folding chair \$16.99** Folds flat to save space when not in use. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: Lisa Norinder. W45xD47, H76cm. Seat H45cm. Pink. Also available in black.



**TERJE folding chair \$34.99** Hole in the backrest makes the chair easy to hang to save space. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Lars Norinder. W44xD51, H77cm. Seat H46cm. Medium brown. Also available in beech.



**NORRNÄS chair \$99** High and shaped back for enhanced seating comfort. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W42xD53, H94cm. Seat H46cm. Birch/Isunda grey. Also available in black, oak or white.



**MAJBY chair with armrests \$119** Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Rattan and bamboo, clear acrylic lacquer. Designer: Maria Vinka. W46xD63, H90cm. Seat H45cm. Rattan/white.





**HENRIKSDAL chair \$179** Soft, hard-wearing and easy care leather, which ages gracefully. Stained, clear lacquered solid oak and leather. W51xD58, H97cm. Seat H47cm. Brown-black/Robust black.



**TOBIAS chair \$119** Seat and back with restful flexibility; prevents a static sitting posture and enhances comfort. Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. W55xD56, H82cm. Seat H44cm. Transparent. Also available in grey.



**NILS chair with armrests \$149** Machine washable; easy to keep clean. Painted solid birch, 92% cotton and 8% polyester. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W60xD57, H80cm. Seat H48cm. Black/dillne grey-beige.



**NORDMYRA chair \$69** Shaped back for enhanced seating comfort. Designer: Joacim Gustavsson. W47xD48, H78cm. Seat H45cm. Birch/white.



**REIDAR chair \$89/ea** Approved for outdoor use. Aluminium. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W49xD50, H78cm. Seat H46cm. Available in beige, black, blue, orange or white.

**new**



**VILMAR chair \$59** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer/chrome-plated steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. W52xD55, H89cm. Brown-black. Also available in oak veneer. Additional colours and patterns available from February 2012.



**HENRIKSDAL chair \$95** Stained solid oak, 80% cotton and 20% polyester. W51xD58, H97cm. Seat H47cm. Brown-black/dansbo lilac. Frame also available in birch, brown, oak or white.



**LAVER chair**  
**\$12.50**

**New lower price LAVER chair \$14.99 now \$12.50** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. W42xD51, H77cm. Seat 45cm. Silver-colour/white.



#### 5 PIECE DINING SET

**\$395**



**BÖRJE chair \$49/ea** Solid beech and 100% cotton. W44xD55, H100cm. Seat H47cm. Brown-black/Gobo white. **BJURSTA dining table \$199** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. L140/180/220xW84, H74cm. Brown-black. **OLLSTA/JANUARI pendant lamp \$49.99** Cotton/linen. Ø38cm. Light bulb sold separately.



#### 5 PIECE DINING SET

**\$375**



**BERTIL chair \$49/ea** Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W41xD50, H87cm. Seat H45cm. **SVALBO dining table \$179** Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. L150/188xW90, H74cm. **FOTO pendant lamp \$39.99** Lacquered aluminium. Ø38cm. Light bulb sold separately.







5 PIECE DINING SET

**\$159**



**HERMAN chair \$19.99/ea** Polypropylene plastic and steel. Designer: Ola Hermansson. W45xD50, H78cm. Seat H44cm. Red. **VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table \$79** Printed, embossed finish and powder-coated steel. W150xD75, H73cm. **VÅTE/HEMMA pendant lamp \$17.99** Rice paper. Ø46cm. Light bulb sold separately.



5 PIECE DINING SET

**\$77**



**MARIUS stool \$6.99/ea** Steel and plastic. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Ø32, H45cm. Black. **New lower price MELLTORP dining table \$69 now \$49** Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. L125xW75, H74cm. White. **MELODI pendant lamp \$14.99** Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. Ø28cm. Light bulb sold separately.





**\$3.99/50pk**

**FANTASTISK napkin \$3.99/50pk** Three-ply quality for high absorbency. Paper. L40xW40cm. One colour per pack. Available in medium green, purple, light blue, dark blue, yellow.



**Flat-packed means fewer trucks  
on the road and fewer numbers  
in the price.**

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

MELLTORP/LAVER table and 4 chairs,  
5 piece set ~~\$128.96~~

**\$99/set**

Last year's price MELLTORP table \$69 now \$49 LAVER  
chair \$14.99/ea now \$12.50/ea The table top is covered with  
melamine, a moisture and scratch resistant finish. Legs are  
powder-coated steel. Table L126 x W75, H74cm. Chair W42 x D51,  
H77cm. Seat H45cm. Plastic and powder-coated steel. White.



**Designed by:**  
Lisa Norinder

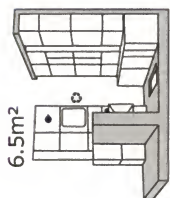


**Designed by:**  
Johanna Jelinek

**new**

IKEA 365+ LUNTA  
pendant lamp

**\$79/ea**



FAKTUM/ABSTRAKT/RUBRIK  
kitchen

**\$4463**

Straight line kitchen price:

**\$1399**

For details on what is included in  
the kitchen price see page 354.





URBAN bar stool  
\$169/ea



IKEA 365+ pot  
with lid 5L  
\$29.99

# Kitchen

LEFT PAGE: **FAKTUM** kitchen with **ABSTRAKT** high gloss white doors and new **RUBRIK ABSTRAKT** high gloss green doors \$4463 **ABSTRAKT** doors/drawer fronts and **RUBRIK ABSTRAKT** doors in foil finish. Styled with **STRECKET** aluminium handles and **NUMERÄR** black laminate benchtop with black/metal effect edge. **IKEA 365+ LUNTA** pendant lamp \$79/ea Powder-coated steel. Ø20, H43cm. White. Light bulb sold separately. **URBAN** bar stool \$169/ea Suitable for bar heights between 90 and 110 cm. Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. Ø48, H55–74cm. White.


THIS PAGE: **IKEA 365+ pot with lid** \$29.99 Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. Stainless steel. 5L.

**Quality is many things.  
One being the ability to get a plate,  
a fork and the last piece of cake  
without anyone hearing a thing.**

Kitchen drawers have to handle a lot. That's why we load every drawer with 8kg of weight, then open and close it 200,000 times.

Our fully extending drawers are self-closing the last few centimetres. Add drawer dampers and they'll close quietly and softly — regardless of how much force you use.





We subject our door and drawer fronts to water, grease, alcohol, coffee, heat and steam. Only the ones that don't show wear are deemed good enough for your kitchen.

**FAKTUM base cabinet with 3 RATIONELL drawers and ABSTRAKT white drawer fronts \$385/ea** RATIONELL drawers in powder-coated steel and particleboard. ABSTRAKT drawer fronts in foil finish. W59.8xD60, H86cm. White. **STRECKET handle \$12/2pk** Aluminium. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L19cm.



FAKTUM cabinets and RATIONELL drawers have a 25-year guarantee. Find out more on page 363.

**FAKTUM kitchen with RUBRIK stainless steel doors and drawer fronts \$3595** RUBRIK doors/drawer fronts in foil finish and stainless steel. Styled with BUCKLA nickel-plated zinc handles and NUMERÄR solid beech benchtop.

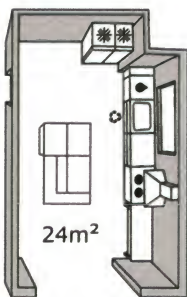
**FOTO pendant lamp \$59/ea** Gives a directed light; good for lighting up for example dining tables or bar tops. Lacquered aluminium. Ø50cm. Dark grey. Light bulb sold separately.

**new LIMHAMN wall shelf \$19.99/ea** Stainless steel. Hygienic, strong and durable surface that is easy to clean. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W60xD20, H7cm.

**FRAMTID CG7 cooker with gas cooktop \$1490** Multifunctional cooking centre; large forced air oven and gas cooktop with five burners incl. a bigger one with triple flame for creative cooking. W90xD60, H91cm. Stainless steel.

**LÄMPLIG chopping board \$19.99** Milled groove; collects meat and fruit juices while cutting. Solid beech. W46xD54cm. 2cm thick.

**BOSSE bar stool \$69/ea** Solid beech. W39xD39, H74cm.



**FAKTUM/RUBRIK kitchen**

**\$3595**

Straight line kitchen price:

**\$1539**

For details on what is included in the kitchen price see page 354.



FOTO pendant lamp


**\$59/ea**

**new**

BOSSE bar stool

**\$69/ea**





FRAMTIG CG7  
with gas cooktop

**\$1490**



**FAKTUM kitchen with new  
SOFIELUND walnut effect  
doors and ABSTRAKT high  
gloss yellow-white doors  
and drawer fronts \$3978**

ABSTRAKT doors/drawer fronts  
and SOFIELUND doors in foil finish.  
Styled with METRIK brushed  
nickel-plated aluminium handles  
and PRÄGEL dark walnut effect  
laminate benchtop.

**FLYTTA kitchen trolley \$229**

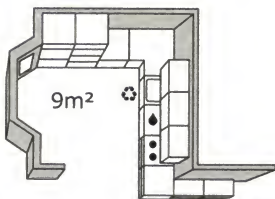
Lockable castors for high stability.  
Stainless steel and solid birch.  
W60×D46, H90cm. Stainless steel.

**EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY BJÄRNUM**

**wall shelf \$89.98/ea** Can be  
cut to size. Stained and lacquered  
particleboard. W239×D28cm.  
Black-brown. Lighting sold  
separately.

**RINGSKÅR single-lever**

**kitchen mixer tap \$199** Pulls  
out to facilitate rinsing of dishes.  
Nickel-plated brass. Designer:  
Mikael Warnhammar. H42cm.  
Stainless steel colour.



**FAKTUM/SOFIELUND/  
ABSTRAKT kitchen**

**\$3978**

For details on what is included in  
the kitchen price see page 354.



FLYTTA kitchen trolley

**\$229**





*new*

RINGSKÄR single-lever  
kitchen mixer tap

**\$199**



Goodbye, junk drawers.  
Hello, locating the whisk.







**1. RATIONELL VARIERA insert**

**for spice jars \$4.99/ea** To be placed in a drawer for easily accessible storage of spices.

ABS plastic, synthetic rubber W10×D40, H2cm. White.

**2. RATIONELL knife tray \$20**

Durable wooden surface; spares the knife-edge. Holds 7 knives. Clear lacquered solid birch.

L50.1×W20, H5cm.

**3. RATIONELL cutlery tray**

**add-on unit \$10** Flexible storage

of cutlery and kitchen utensils; provides easy overview of and access to the contents. Solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.

W20×D50.1, H5cm.

**4. RATIONELL cutlery tray**

**basic unit \$14.99** Dimensioned

for RATIONELL drawer 40cm wide; makes maximum use of the space. Clear lacquered solid birch.

Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L50.1×W31cm.

**5. RATIONELL VARIERA boxes**

Recycled PET plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen.

**Box \$3.99/ea** Fitted with a handle; easy to place in a drawer, on a shelf or on a benchtop. W24×D17, H10.5cm. White.

Also available in red.

**Box \$5.99/ea** For convenient

storage of groceries etc.; makes it easy to overview and access the contents. W33.5×D24, H14.5cm. White. Also available in red.

**6. RATIONELL drawer divider**

**for deep drawer \$15** Adjustable dividers fit uniquely to RATIONELL drawers; helps you organise the drawer space according to your own storage needs. Plastic and synthetic rubber. W60cm.

**7. RATIONELL VARIERA pot lid**

**organiser \$11.99** Adjustable; adapt length due to storage needs. Stainless steel. L8.5–50×W14.5, H10cm.

**8. new SOFIELUND walnut**

**drawer front** See page 355 for details.



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

RINGSKÄR single-lever  
kitchen mixer tap \$139

**\$99**



TRÅL wall lamp

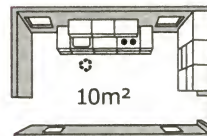
**\$29.99**

**FAKTUM kitchen with NEXUS birch veneer doors and drawer fronts \$3720** NEXUS doors/drawer fronts in lacquered birch veneer. Styled with TAG 96mm matte chrome-plated aluminium handles and PRÄGEL black mineral effect laminate benchtop.

**RINGSKÅR single-lever kitchen mixer tap \$99** Function to reduce water flow without affecting the pressure; saves water and energy. Nickel-plated brass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. H38cm. Stainless steel colour.

**TRÅL wall lamp \$29.99** Adjustable head for easy directing of light. Aluminium. Ø9, H24cm. White.

**IKEA 365+ saute pan with lid \$49.99** Works well on all types of cooktop including induction. Stainless steel/aluminium/steel. 24cm.



**FAKTUM/NEXUS kitchen**

**\$3720**

**Straight line kitchen price:**

**\$1539**

For details on what is included in the kitchen price see page 354.

OTTAVA pendant lamp

**\$79/ea**

**new**







LÄMPLIG trivet  
\$9.99

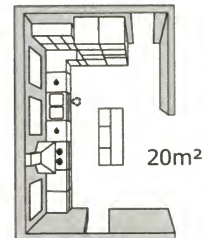
**FAKTUM kitchen with RAMSJÖ black-brown doors, drawer fronts and glass doors \$6232**

RAMSJÖ doors/drawer fronts in stained solid beech/beech veneer and glass doors in tempered glass. Styled with VÄRDE nickel-plated aluminium handles/knobs and PRÄGEL white stone effect laminate benchtops.

**new ALESKÄR kitchen mixer tap \$299** Double functions; use the buttons to switch between a concentrated water stream and a handspray. Chrome-plated brass. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. H44cm. Black.

**LÄMPLIG trivet \$9.99** Plastic feet prevent scratching and make the steel non heat-conducting. Stainless steel. L50×W28cm.

**OTTAVA pendant lamp \$79/ea** Aluminium and glass. Ø30cm. Light bulb sold separately.



FAKTUM/RAMSJÖ kitchen

**\$6232**

Straight line kitchen price:

**\$1654**

For details on what is included in the kitchen price see page 354.



NORRTORP wall shelf

**\$89**



FÖRHÖJA kitchen trolley

**\$169**

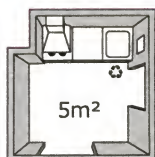




**new**

MARIUS stool

**\$6.99/ea**



**FAKTUM/APPLÅD kitchen**

**\$863**

**Straight line kitchen price:**

**\$1194**

For details on what is included in the kitchen price see page 354.

LEFT PAGE: **FAKTUM kitchen with APPLÅD white doors \$863** APPLÅD doors in painted fibreboard. Styled with LINDSDAL feldspar porcelain handles and NUMERÄR solid birch benchtop. **FÖRHÖJA kitchen trolley \$169** Gives you extra storage, utility and work space. Drawers open from two directions for easy overview of and access to contents. Solid birch. L100xW43, H90cm. **NORRTORP wall shelf \$89** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W120xD34.5, H73cm. Black. Also available in antique stain.

THIS PAGE: **new NORBERG wall-mounted drop-leaf table \$79** Melamine foil finish. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W74xD60cm. White. **MARIUS stool \$6.99/ea** Steel and plastic. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Ø32, H45cm. White.



*new*

FLYTTA kitchen trolley

**\$229**

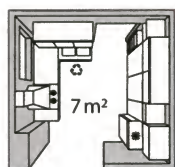




**new**

BEKVÄM step ladder

**\$29.99**



FAKTUM/ABSTRAKT kitchen

**\$2948**

Straight line kitchen price:

**\$1399**

For details on what is included in the kitchen price see page 354.

LEFT PAGE: **FAKTUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT high gloss red doors \$2948** ABSTRAKT doors in foil finish. Styled with STRECKET aluminium handles and NUMERÄR white laminate benchtop with metal effect edge. **FLYTTA kitchen trolley \$229** Lockable castors for high stability. Stainless steel and solid birch. L60xW46, H90cm. **new BOHOLMEN chopping board \$7.99** Polyethylene plastic. W20xL44cm. Black. **new BOHOLMEN single-bowl inset sink \$219** Stainless steel. W76xD55, H18cm.

THIS PAGE: **new LIMHAMN shelving unit \$149** Shelf in stainless steel. W35xD35, H180cm. **new BEKVÄM step ladder \$29.99** Folding; saves space when not in use. Solid beech. H63cm.



**1.** That odd-sized area that's not quite big enough for a cabinet is perfect as open storage for your dry goods.



**2.** Stash awkward-shaped items like rolling pins or baking sheets in a floor-level drawer and make the most of the space you didn't know you had.



**3.** Why waste space drying dishes? Hang a dish drainer like this one on a rail over the sink and maximise your kitchen's bench space.





**4. The BOHOLMEN chopping board, washing-up bowl and rinsing basket all fit your sink to a tee, helping to save surface space.**

**1. new LIMHAMN shelving unit \$149** Hygienic, strong and durable surface that is easy to clean. Stainless steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W35×D35, H180cm.

**2. RATIONELL floor-level drawer \$70** Here completed with ABSTRAKT high gloss red plinth and TYDA stainless steel handle (sold separately). Fully-extending drawer; for easy overview and access to the contents. Powder-coated steel and particleboard. W52.5×D44, H8.3cm. Silver-colour.

**3. BYGEL series** Steel and polypropylene plastic. **Dish drainer \$9.99** Removable tray underneath; collects drainer water. Can be hung on BYGEL rail or placed on the worktop. L31×W29, H11cm. Silver-colour. **Rail \$2.99** Can also be used as a towel rail. L100cm. Silver-colour.

**4. BOHOLMEN series** Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. **Chopping board \$14.99** L44×W38cm. Black. **Washing-up bowl and rinsing basket \$19.99** Makes washing-up easier if you have one single sink bowl. W19×L22, H19cm. White. **Colander \$6.99** L44×W15, H8cm. Black.

**new BOHOLMEN single bowl sink \$279** May be completed with BOHOLMEN sink accessories for effective use of space on the sink. Stainless steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W80×D62, H18cm.

**5. RATIONELL VARIERA waste bin \$3.99/ea** Easy to remove and carry; makes emptying the bin simple. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. L27×W16, H46cm. 10L. Red.

**6. BEKVÅM kitchen trolley \$79** Can be sanded and surface treated as required. Solid birch. L60×W50, H85cm.



**RATIONELL  
VARIERA waste bin  
\$3.99**

**5. Free up bench space by using a wall-mounted waste bin as a holder for your favourite cookbooks.**



**BEKVÅM trolley  
\$79**

**6. Is your kitchen too small for an island? A trolley can be just as useful and the shelves give you even more portable storage space.**



PATRULL cooktop guard

**\$29.99**

BEKVÄM step stool

**\$14.99**



# Dinner comes together more easily when they can help with the "cooking"



INGOLF  
juniorchair  
**\$99**



**FAKTUM kitchen with STÅT off-white doors, drawer fronts and glass doors \$3210** STÅT doors/drawer fronts in painted finish and glass doors in tempered glass. Styled with GREJ brushed nickel-plated zinc handles and NUMERÄR solid oak benchtop.

## **new FINTORP series**

Powder-coated steel and zinc. Designer: Carina Bengs.

**Rail \$6.99/ea** L57cm. Black.

**Hook \$2.99/5pk** H7cm. Black.

**Cutlery stand \$6.99** Ø13, H13cm. White/black.

## **BEKVÄM step stool \$14.99**

Unfinished solid wood; can be sanded and surface treated as required. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W43×D39, H50cm. Birch.

## **PATRULL cooktop guard \$29.99**

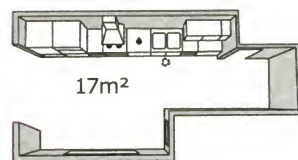
Width adjustable to fit different cooktops. Stainless steel. W59–95×D40, H14cm.

## **INGOLF junior chair \$99**

Recommended for ages from 3 years. Gives the right seat height for the child at the dining table. Tinted, clear lacquered solid rubberwood. Designer: Carina Bengs. W41×D45, H77cm. White.

## **New lower price DUKTIG**

**mini-kitchen \$169 now \$149**  
For the complete kitchen see page 225.



**FAKTUM/STÅT kitchen**

**\$3210**

**Straight line kitchen price:**

**\$1279**

For details on what is included in the kitchen price see page 354.



IKEA PS VÄLLÖ  
watering can

**\$1.99**

REKO glass

**\$1.99/6pk**

**under  
\$3**

**1. UTMÄRKT whisk \$1.49** Plastic.

Designer: Marcus Arvonen. L28cm. Black/grey.

**2. SAMLA box \$1.99** May be completed with lid; sold separately. Plastic. W28xD20, H14cm. 5L.

**3. REKO glass \$1.99/6pk** Glass. Designer:

K Hagberg/M Hagberg. 17cl. **4. PRODUKT milk-frother \$2.99** Plastic and stainless steel.

L20cm. Batteries sold separately. **5. IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can \$1.99** Plastic. Designer:

Monika Mulder. 1.2L. Black. Also available in other colours. **6. GOSIG MUS soft toy \$2.49/ea**

Fabric: 100% polyester. Filling: Polyester fibres. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. L14cm.

Assorted colours.



7

TEKLA tea-towel

49¢/ea

8



11

In the middle of a great sofa debate? Call a truce over a cup of coffee and a cinnamon bun. Just \$1.50 in the IKEA restaurant.

10

TOLSBY frame for 2 pictures


\$1.99

9

**7. TEKLA tea-towel 49¢/ea** 100% cotton. L65×W50cm. White/red. **8. PLASTIS ice cube tray 99¢/ea** Rubber. L18×W18, H2.5cm. Red/black. **9. TOLSBY frame for 2 pictures \$1.99** Displays one picture on each side. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Photo size 4×6" (W10×H15cm). White. **10. Coffee with cinnamon bun \$1.50** Available at IKEA restaurant. **11. SNÄRTIG vase 99¢** Glass. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. H18cm. **12. FLÄCKIG jug \$2.99** Graduated in two measuring scales, dl and US cups. Plastic. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. 1L.

12

137



Lighting for setting the mood,  
chopping the basil or showing  
off your crystal

GRUNDTAL countertop light/  
ANSLUTA power cord

**\$44.99**/ea





GRUNDTAL spotlight

**\$29.99/3pk**



LEFT PAGE:

**GRUNDTAL countertop lighting, halogen \$39.99/ea**

Provides an even light over the countertop; good when preparing food. Steel, glass and plastic. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W55.5x D8, H2.5cm. Grey. Used with **ANSLUTA power supply cord \$5** L350cm. Sold separately.

THIS PAGE:

**1. GRUNDTAL spotlight \$29.99/3pk** Provides a focused light; good for lighting up smaller areas. Steel and glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.

**2. GRUNDTAL cabinet lighting \$29.99/ea** Provides a focused light; good for lighting up smaller areas. Steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L35xW8, H7cm. Used with **ANSLUTA power supply cord \$5** L350cm. Sold separately.

**3. DIODER lighting strip \$49.99/4pk** Uses LEDs, which consume up to 80% less energy and last 25 times longer than incandescent bulbs. LED life time approx. 25,000 hours. Plastic. L25cm. White.



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

DIODER lighting strip \$69/4pk

**\$49.99/4pk**

**You can do it  
all yourself.  
But you don't  
have to.**

Sometimes a little help is all you need to put a dream within reach.  
We offer a wide range of services including planning, delivery and installation.  
Everything you need to help turn your kitchen dreams into reality.





### Online planning tools

You can start designing your new kitchen right away. Our free online planning tool let's you explore all your options, switching colours, layouts and products before you even leave the house. The planners can be used for free at [www.IKEA.com.au/planners](http://www.IKEA.com.au/planners) and are also available for use in store.



### Additional planning tools

You can pick up detailed product guides in store, as well as a kitchen brochure with more information and inspiration for your dream kitchen.



### Measuring service

Taking precise measurements is crucial before planning a kitchen. We can help you measure all the details for a perfect fit. Talk to one of our specialists in store or visit [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services)



### Home Delivery service

If your car isn't large enough, IKEA can offer a Home Delivery service to help get your purchases home safely. Ask in store for more details or visit [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services)



### Installation service

Professional installation can help save time, especially when it comes to areas like joinery, electrical and plumbing. You can choose to do it all yourself or if you require assistance, we can recommend an affordable installation service that can help you. Talk to one of our specialists in store or visit [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services)



### Assembly service

Most IKEA products come flat-packed with clear instructions included for you to assemble yourself. If you prefer, we can recommend an assembly service for your home or office. Ask in store for more details or visit [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services)



### 25-year guarantee

Everyday life at home puts high demands on a kitchen, which is why we test our kitchens thoroughly to ensure that they can take being exposed to heavy weights, high temperatures and everyday use. We offer you a 25-year guarantee that covers defects in the material and workmanship on the FAKTUM kitchen system. See page 363 for more details.







**One recipe for all?  
A full menu of different  
options is more our style.**



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

GRILLA grill pan

**\$19.99**

**Last year's price \$24.99** The spouts make it easy to pour out drippings. Aluminium coated with Teflon® Classic. L36×W26, H5cm. Black.





# \$14.99

**BEKVÄM step stool \$14.99** Unfinished solid wood; can be sanded and surface treated as required. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W43xD39, H50cm. Birch.



**Designed by:**  
*Nike Karlsson*

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

PAX NEXUS wardrobe  
with 1 door \$310

**\$280/ea**

Interior fittings and handles  
sold separately

MALM queen bed

**\$349**



IKEA STOCKHOLM  
side table

**\$199**



BLADET vase  
**\$9.99**

# Bedroom

LEFT PAGE: **MALM queen bed \$349** Stained and lacquered veneer. W169×L213, H77cm. White stained oak veneer, birch veneer, black-brown. Double bed \$299. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. **FABRINA queen bedspread \$17.99** 100% cotton. W250×L250cm. Beige. Also available in single. **ÅDUM rug, low pile \$169** Pile: Polypropylene. W133×L195cm. Off-white. Also available in W170×L240cm. **TRÅL wall lamp \$29.99** Adjustable head for easy directing of light. Aluminium. Designer: Olle Lundberg. H24cm. White. **PAX NEXUS wardrobe with 1 door \$280/ea** Birch effect/birch veneer. W50×D60, H236cm. Interior fittings sold separately. **IKEA STOCKHOLM side table \$199** Open space for extra storage under the table top. Tempered glass, oak veneer. Ø36cm. White/golden-brown.

THIS PAGE: **BLADET vase \$9.99** Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø15, H30cm.



PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe  
with 3 doors

**\$580**

Interior fittings and handles  
sold separately

BRIMNES queen  
headboard with  
storage compartments

**\$250**





NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

BRIMNES queen bed with  
storage drawers \$499

**\$399**

**BRIMNES series** Foil finish. White. **Queen bed with storage drawers \$399** 4 large pull-out boxes for storing bedlinen, pillows, etc. allow you to utilise space under the bed. W158x208xH47cm. Double bed \$349. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. Shown with **Queen headboard with storage compartment \$250** The top shelf has holes for electrical cords; perfect for lighting or mobile phone. W158xD28cm, H111cm. Double headboard \$200. **PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe with 3 doors \$580** Frame with small depth; ideal for limited spaces. Foil finish. W149.6xD37.2, H236.4cm. White. Interior fittings and handles sold separately. **new EIVOR ORD queen quilt cover set \$29.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Beckmans College of Design. Quilt cover W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcases L50cmxW80cm. White/black. Also available in single and king. **KVART work lamp \$12.99** Adjustable arm for easy directing of light. Lacquered steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H42cm. Black. Light bulb sold separately. **LACK wall shelf unit \$89** Can be used upright against a wall or hung in a vertical or horizontal position; suits different spaces and storage needs. Painted finish. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. Max. load/shelf 3kg. W30xD28, H190cm. Red. **ALEX drawer unit on castors \$279** With castors; easy to place where you want it. Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. W67xD48, H66cm. Black. **new VARMLUFT shade \$8.99/ea** Paper and steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. L46xH16.5cm. Off-white. Cord set sold separately. **HEMMA cord set \$5/ea** Plastic. Cord length 1.8m. White.

**PAX ÄNSTAD 4 wardrobe frames \$1998** Sliding door; requires less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. High gloss foil finish. Comprises 2x150cm wardrobe combinations. W300xD66, H236.4cm. Medium brown/high gloss white. Interior fittings sold separately.

**new NYVOLL series** Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Medium brown/white, light grey white.

**Queen bed \$399** W162xL228, H100cm. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. Double bed \$349. **Chest of 6 drawers \$499** Integrated damper; drawers close slowly, silently and softly. W146xD50, H80cm.

**Chest of 2 drawers \$199** Integrated damper; drawers close slowly, silently and softly. W45xD45, H52cm.

**new VÄRLIKT vase \$14.99** Handmade quality; each vase is unique. Lacquered glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. H16cm. Light lilac.

**LJUSÅS YSBY table lamp \$149** Shade of textile; gives a diffused and decorative light. Glass and 100% cotton. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Shade Ø38, H56cm. Grey. Light bulb sold separately.

**HUSVIK wall/reading lamp \$69/ea** Aluminium. Designer: Tord Björklund. W11.5cm. Silver-colour.

**MONGSTAD mirror \$299** Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass, painted finish. W94xH190cm. White, black-brown, orange.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**


**PAX ÄNSTAD wardrobe  
with sliding doors \$2398**

**\$1998**

Interior fittings sold separately

Does buying a PAX mean you have to deal with assembly instructions and screws? Nope. We can assemble it for you, see page 369.





LJUSÅS YSBY  
table lamp

**\$149**

*new*

*new*





**PAX BERGSBO wardrobe  
with 3 doors**

**\$565**

Interior fittings and handles  
sold separately

**HEMNES chest  
of 3 drawers**

**\$249**

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**HENNY CIRKEL queen  
quilt cover set \$39.99**

**\$29.99**

**RYKENE series** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Grey-brown. **Queen bed \$169** W173×L210, H97cm. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. Double bed \$139. **Bedside table \$49.99** W50×D40, H46cm. **HEMNES chest of 3 drawers \$249** Stained and lacquered solid pine. W110×D51, H97cm. **PAX BERGSBO wardrobe with 3 doors \$565** Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W150×D60, H201cm. White. Interior fittings sold separately. **HENNY CIRKEL queen quilt cover set \$29.99** 100% cotton. Quilt cover W200×L200cm and 4 pillowcases L50cm×W80cm. Also available in single and king.



**You have to get out  
of bed, but you don't  
have to leave**

RYKENE queen bed

**\$169**







LEIRVIK queen bed

**\$269**



HEMNES chest  
of 3 drawers

**\$249**

**1. LEIRVIK queen bed \$269** Powder-coated steel. W160xL203, H146cm. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. Double bed \$239.

**new EMELINA KNOPP queen quilt cover set \$49.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo.

**new ROSMARIE fabric \$12.99/m** Shown as cushion covers. Grey/white, white/grey.

**ÅRSTID wall lamp \$34.99** Nickel-plated steel with cotton and polyester shade. D38cm. White.

**2. HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$599** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. W90xD37, H197cm. White.

**3. HEMNES chest of 3 drawers \$249** Painted finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W110xD51, H97cm. White, black-brown, grey-brown, red.

**4. ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains \$29.99** Polyester. W145xL250cm.



ALVINE SPETS  
pair of curtains

**\$29.99**





**new**

# Light & Romantic

**1. KRISTALLER chandelier, 3-armed \$89** Steel and glass. Ø32cm. Light bulbs sold separately.  
**2. BIRKELAND queen bed \$599** Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. W163×L212, H119cm. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. Double bed \$549. **new EMELINA ROS queen quilt cover set \$89** Satin-woven cotton; gives bedlinen extra lustre and softness. 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. Quilt cover W200×L200cm and 4 pillowcases L50×W80cm. Also available in single and king.  
**3. HEMNES bedside table \$99** Painted finish. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W46×D35, H70cm. White, black-brown, grey-brown, red. **4. new ROSMARIE fabric \$12.99/m** 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. W150cm. **5. SONGE mirror \$199** Glass, painted solid pine. W91×H197cm.





**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

BRIMNES queen bed with  
storage drawers \$499

**\$399**

TRÅL wall lamp

**\$29.99**

1. **BRIMNES queen bed frame with storage drawers \$399** 4 large pull-out boxes allow you to utilise space under the bed. Foil finish. W158xL208, H47cm. White. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. Double bed \$349. **DVALA queen quilt cover set \$39.99** 100% cotton. Quilt cover W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcases L50xW80cm. White. Also available in single and king. **new MALM occasional table \$149** Painted finish. W191xD36, H73.5cm. Orange.
2. **TRÅL wall lamp \$29.99** Aluminium. Designer: Olle Lundberg. H24cm. White.
3. **MALM chest of 6 drawers \$399/ea** Painted finish. W160xD48, H78cm. White.
4. **VALBORG cushion cover \$7** Zip; cover is easy to remove for washing. 100% cotton. L40xW60cm. Red-lilac/orange. Inner sold separately.







5

new

6



BÄLUM rug, low pile

\$129

7



8



# Vivid & Eclectic

## 5. new EIVOR LEVA single quilt cover set \$59

New collection. Percalé; crisp, cool bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn. 100% cotton. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. Quilt cover W150xL200cm and 2 pillowcases L50xW80cm. Multicolour. Also available in queen and king. **6. BÄLUM rug, low pile \$129** Pile: 70% polypropylene and 30% polyester. Ø130cm. Red.

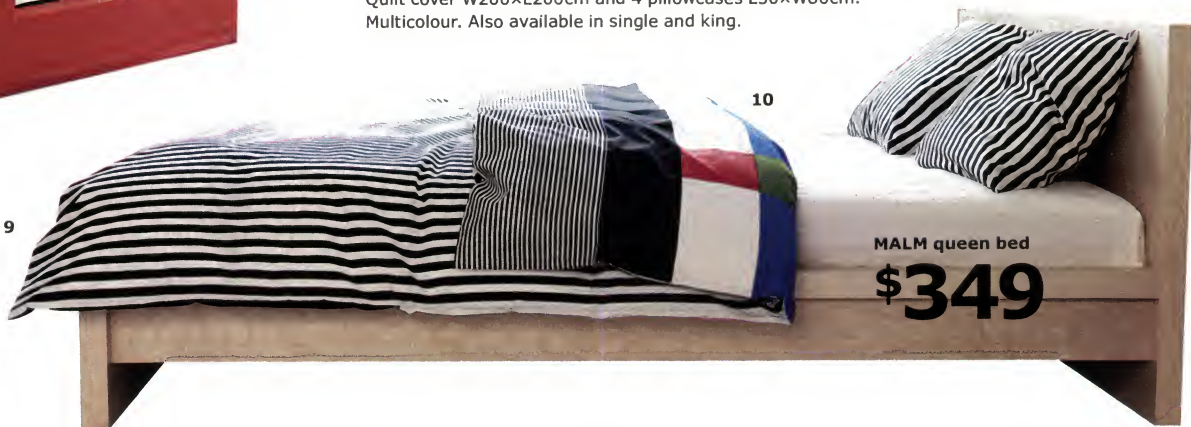
**7. MONGSTAD mirror \$299** Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Glass, painted finish. W94xH190cm.

Orange, white, black-brown. **8. HELMER drawer unit on castors \$129** Slot for label on each drawer; helps keep contents organised and easy to find. Powder-coated steel. W28xD43, H69cm. White.

**9. MALM queen bed \$349** Stained and lacquered veneer. W169xL213, H77cm. Birch veneer, white stained oak veneer, black-brown. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. Double bed \$299.

**10. TVÄBLAD queen quilt cover set \$59** 100% cotton. Quilt cover W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcases L50xW80cm. Multicolour. Also available in single and king.

9



10

MALM queen bed

\$349

**new**

LEVANGER mirror

**\$159/ea**

**new**

**HEMNES wardrobe with 3 doors \$699** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W152xD58, H197cm. Black-brown. **SVELYRK queen bed \$399** Powder-coated steel. W161xL203, H130cm. Black. Double bed \$349. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. **ALVINE KVIST queen quilt cover set \$89** Percale; crisp, cool bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn. 100% cotton. Quilt cover W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcases L50xW80cm. White/grey. Also available in single and king. **NORESUND bedside table \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. Ø55, H66cm. Black-brown. **LEVANGER mirror \$159/ea** Look at yourself from all angles; mount 3 mirrors with hinges. Glass and clear lacquered foil finish. W50xH140cm. Gold-colour. **BAROMETER work lamp \$79/ea** Nickel-plated steel. H48cm.





ALVINE KVIST  
queen quilt cover set

**\$89**

NØRESUND  
bedside table

**\$39.99**



**BIRKELAND series** Painted finish.

Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård.

**Chest of 3 drawers \$299**

Extra roomy drawers; more space for storage. W109xD52, H91cm.

White.

**Wardrobe \$599/ea** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. W109xD58, H200cm. White/glass.

**LEIRVIK queen bed \$269**

Powder-coated steel. W160xL203, H146cm. White. Double bed \$239. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.

**ALVINE ÖRTER queen quilt cover set \$29.99** 100% cotton.

Quilt cover W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcases L50xW80cm.

Also available in single and king.

**LIDAN basket \$29.99** Handmade; each basket is unique. 100% polypropylene. Designer: Sarah Fager. L33xW33, H41cm.

**FORMAT cabinet lighting**

**\$29.99/ea** Adjustable track; for easy adjustment of correct illumination. Steel. White. Used with **ANSLUTA power supply cord \$5/ea** L350cm. Sold separately.

**ÅRSTID table lamp \$39.99**

Shade of textile gives a diffused and decorative light.


Nickel-plated steel with cotton and polyester shade. Shade Ø22, H56cm.



BIRKELAND wardrobe

**\$599/ea**





ÅRSTID table lamp

**\$39.99**

BIRKELAND chest  
of 3 drawers

**\$299**

LIDAN basket

**\$29.99**





HOVET mirror

**\$199**

***new***

**In one of those drawers there's a credit card, which wasn't maxed out on a bedroom**





MALM chest of  
3 drawers, white

**\$99**

**MALM series** Painted finish.

**new Occasional table \$149**

Fits beds with up to 180cm outer width. W191×D36, H73.5cm.

Orange, white.

**Chest of 3 drawers \$99** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. W80×D48, H78cm. White.

**MASKROS pendant lamp \$149**

Gives decorative patterns in the ceiling and on the wall. Paper, stainless steel and plastic.

Designer: Marcus Arvonen.

Ø55cm. Light bulb sold separately.

**HOVET mirror \$199** Can be hung

horizontally or vertically. Mounting

fittings included. Glass and

aluminium. W78×H196cm.

**STOLMEN 5 section corner**

**wardrobe system \$682.50**

Can be mounted to the ceiling or the wall. Powder-coated aluminium

and painted finish. Designer:

Ehlén Johansson. W285/165×D50, H210–330cm.

**MUSIK wall lamp \$29.99/ea**

Plastic. L60cm.



SKUBB storage case

**\$14.99**

1. Need a place to stash those bulky sweaters? A zippered storage case under the bed will keep them out of the way and dust-free.



FLÖRT remote control pocket

**\$9.99**

2. Keep pens and a notebook in a pocket organiser by the bed so you won't forget those brilliant ideas you have right before falling asleep.



STOLMEN post with mirror and hooks

**\$190**

3. This STOLMEN post combines a full-length mirror with hooks and makes the perfect drop-off zone for your not-quite-ready-for-the-wash clothes.





**4. Mount a rail just above a narrow shelf to create an ideal place to stash your laptop after those late-night, online shopping sprees.**



**5. A narrow corner wardrobe keeps all your clothes neat and tidy, without overcrowding your bedroom.**

- 1. SKUBB storage case \$14.99** Handle on one side makes the drawer easy to pull out. Polyester and plastic. W93×D55, H19cm. White.
- 2. FLÖRT remote control pocket \$9.99** Space for 4 remote controls, back pocket for newspapers, magazines, etc. When used under a mattress pad, remember to remove the inner metal weight for added comfort. Polyester and steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Black.
- 3. STOLMEN post with mirror and hooks \$190** Can be mounted to the ceiling or the wall. Powder-coated aluminium and painted finish. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. W50×D50, H210–330cm. White.
- 4. BYGEL rail \$1.49** L55cm. Silver-colour.
- 5. PAX BALLSTAD corner wardrobe \$610** 1 clothes rail and 3 adjustable shelves are included in the corner section. Additional interior fittings and handles are sold separately. Foil finish. W73.2/123×D37.2, H236.4cm. White.
- 6. SKUBB box, set of 6 \$9.99** Keeps socks, belts, jewellery etc. in order in your chest of drawers or wardrobe. Sizes: W14×L14, H13cm, W28×L14, H13cm and W28×L28, H13cm. 2 of each. Polyester and plastic. Available in white, black and lilac.



**6. Drawer inserts keep your scarves and his belts in organisational harmony.**





Everyone deserves flowers, but not everyone has a green thumb. Live and artificial plants all for sale all year at the IKEA store.

- 1. ABORG rug, high pile shag \$99**  
Pile: Polypropylene. W100xL100cm. Pink.
- 2. LINDVED side table \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø50, H68cm. White.
- 3. TALLVIK table lamp \$39.99** Steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Shade Ø15cm. H60cm. Lilac. Light bulb sold separately.
- 4. new SKOJA glass \$1.99** Glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 31cl. Lilac.
- 5. KARIT single bedspread set \$59** Polyester. Bedspread W180xL280cm and 2 pillowcases L40xW60cm. Lilac. Also available in queen.
- 6. SMYCKA artificial flower orchid \$1.99** Plastic, polyester and steel. H43cm. Assorted colours.





SKUBB shoe box

**\$19.99/4pk**



KNUBBIG table lamp \$14.99

**\$9.99**



11



12

**7. VÄRLIKT vase \$29.99** Handmade quality; each vase is unique. Lacquered glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. H30cm. Dark lilac. **8. SKUBB shoe box \$19.99/4pk** Transparent mesh window lets you see your shoes inside the box. All four boxes fit nicely side-by-side in a 100cm wide wardrobe frame. Polyester and plastic. W22xD34, H16cm. Lilac. Also available in black and white.

**9. EKNE mirror \$49.99** Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. W150xH70cm.

**10. KNUBBIG table lamp \$9.99** Handmade glass. H11cm. Lilac. **11. YNGAREN bowl \$14.99** Glass. Designer: Sarah Fager. Ø19, H12.4cm. Pink.

**12. IDGRUND bathroom set \$19.99/set of 3** Glass. Designer: Sigga Heimis. Lilac.





HEMNES day-bed  
with 3 drawers

**\$599.**





HENSVIK cot

**\$199**


BIRGIT cushion

**\$24.99**

LEFT PAGE: **HEMNES series** Designer: Carina Bengs. **Day-bed with 3 drawers \$599** Sofa, single bed, bed for two and storage in one piece of furniture. Painted finish. W99xL200, H86cm. White. Mattress/es and bed textiles sold separately. **new Chest of 2 drawers \$169** Stained and lacquered solid pine. W55xD39, H67cm. Blue, black-brown, grey-brown. **NYPONROS queen quilt cover set \$69** 100% cotton. Quilt cover W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcases L50xW80cm. Also available in single and king.

THIS PAGE: **HENSVIK cot \$199** The bed base can be placed at two different heights. One bed side can be removed when the child is old enough to climb into/out of bed. Mattress and bed linen sold separately. Painted solid beech. W79xL137, H93cm. Takes mattress size W70x132cm. White. **BIRGIT cushion \$24.99** Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: 100% polyester fibres. Multicolour/white. **SMILA BLOMMA wall lamp \$16.99/ea** Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Anna Efverlund. Ø34.



A photograph of a bedroom interior. In the foreground, a bed with a white quilt and several pillows is visible. To the left, a small desk holds a cup of coffee and some papers. In the background, a large window with a dark frame looks out onto a bright, sunny day. A small potted plant sits on a shelf near the window. The overall atmosphere is warm and inviting.


**Sometimes you  
need to open the  
curtains to enjoy  
the view**

**DVALA queen quilt  
cover set**

**\$39.99**

**DVALA queen quilt cover set \$39.99** 100% cotton. Quilt cover W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcases L50xW80cm. Also available in single and king. **GRANAT cushion \$6.99/ea** Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: 100% polyester fibres. L50xW50cm. White. **ANTONIUS frame/wire basket/desk top combination \$106/ea** A flexible system with many possibilities of combinations; choose one that fits your storage needs and the space available. Powder-coated steel. W44xD54, H174cm. **SNILLE visitor's chair \$24.99** Stacking; space-saving when not in use. Plastic and powder-coated steel. Seat W45xD39, H47cm. White. **HYLLIS shelving unit \$16.99** Galvanised steel. W60xD27, H140cm.





ANTONIUS combination

**\$106/ea**

SNILLE visitor's chair

**\$24.99**

**new OPPDAL series** Foil finish.  
Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm.  
Black-brown, medium-brown.

**Queen bed with storage  
drawers \$599** W158xL208,  
H42cm. Mattress and bed textiles  
sold separately. Double bed \$549.  
Shown with **Queen headboard  
with storage compartment \$250**  
Storage for things that you want  
to keep within easy reach from the  
bed. W158xD24, H98cm.

**ELGÅ ENGAN wardrobe with  
2 sliding doors \$599** Sliding door;  
requires less space when open  
than a standard wardrobe door.  
2 clothes rails included. Foil finish.  
W145xD58, H203cm. White/walnut  
effect. Additional interior fittings  
sold separately.

**new LYCKOAX queen quilt  
cover set \$89** Satin-woven cotton;  
gives bedlinen extra lustre and  
softness. 100% cotton. Quilt cover  
W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcases  
L50xW80cm. White/lilac. Also  
available in single and king.

**INDIRA queen bedspread  
\$24.99** 100% cotton. Designer:  
Anna Erverlund. W250xL250cm.  
White. Also available in single.

**SANELA cushion cover \$9**  
Cotton velvet with extra lustre and  
softness; nice and soft against the  
skin. 100% cotton. L40xW60cm.  
Light brown. Inner sold separately.

**MALM dressing table \$199**  
Painted finish and tempered glass.  
Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm.  
W120xD41, H78cm. White.

**KOLJA mirror \$39.99** Can be  
used in high humidity areas.  
Glass. Ø75cm.

**FARKOST wall lamp \$39.99/ea**  
Nickel-plated steel. W16cm.

LYCKOAX queen  
quilt cover set

**\$89**

**new**





KOLJA mirror  
**\$39.99**

**new**



# The fight for good starts with being better ourselves

We all love the natural comfort of cotton and we use a lot of it. But cotton production comes at a high cost to people and the environment, with too many children out of school and the overuse of water and chemicals in the cotton fields.

We have a responsibility to work towards better growing methods. That's why we work closely with WWF and local organisations in India and Pakistan and why we spearheaded the Better Cotton Initiative. We've helped farmers reduce their use of water by an average of 50%, whilst simultaneously increasing their profit margins. To date, there are 80,000 farmers on board. We also want to create real and lasting changes for children in the communities where cotton is grown. We work in close cooperation with UNICEF and Save the Children to give at least 10 million children better access to quality schooling.

But what about the products in our stores? You'll find cotton in our bed sheets and quilt covers, and even in the stitching of our office chairs. 25% of the cotton we use is now grown in a better way. We're proud of that, but we know it's not enough. Our goal is to replace all the cotton we use – all of it – with Better Cotton. Better for the planet and for the communities where cotton is grown and, we think, a better choice for our customers.

Read more about cotton at:

[www.IKEA.com.au/cotton](http://www.IKEA.com.au/cotton)

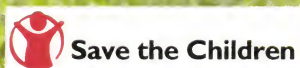
[www.bettercotton.org](http://www.bettercotton.org)

[www.savethechildren.net](http://www.savethechildren.net)

[www.IKEAfoundation.org](http://www.IKEAfoundation.org)

[www.panda.org](http://www.panda.org)

[www.unicef.org.au/IKEA](http://www.unicef.org.au/IKEA)







DVALA single flat sheet

**\$12.99**

100% cotton, W150xL260cm, Red.



# Beds from \$89 to \$599

See even more at the IKEA store



**MALM series** Stained and lacquered veneer. Shown with matching headboard/bed shelf set. White stained oak veneer, birch veneer, black-brown. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.

**Double bed \$299** W151xL201, H77cm.

**Queen bed \$349** W169xL213, H77cm.

**Double headboard/bed shelf set \$250** W151xD31, H77cm.

**Queen headboard/bed shelf set \$300** W169xD31, H77cm



**ENGAN bed** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Walnut effect. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.

**Double bed \$219** W140xL194, H40cm.

**Queen bed \$249** W57xL207, H40cm.



**STORÅ loft bed** Stained and lacquered solid pine. Black. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.

**Double bed \$499** W148xL203, H214cm.

**ASPELUND queen bed**

**\$249**



**ASPELUND bed** Foil finish. White.

Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.

**Double bed \$219** W145xL199, H110cm.

**Queen bed \$249** W162xL211, H110cm



**new**

**OPPDAL series** Foil finish. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. Shown with matching headboard with storage compartments. Black-brown, medium-brown. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.

**Double bed with storage \$549** W140xL195, H42cm.

**Queen bed with storage \$599** W158xL208, H42cm.

**Double headboard \$200** W140xD24, H98cm.

**Queen headboard \$250** W158xD24, H98cm



**NYVOLL bed** Foil finish. Designer: Eva Lilja Lowenhielm.  
Medium-brown, light grey. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.  
**Double bed \$349** W144×L216, H100cm.  
**Queen bed \$399** W162×L228, H100cm.

**new**



**RYKENE bed** Stained and lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Grey-brown. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.  
**Double bed \$139** W155×L199, H97cm.  
**Queen bed \$169** W173×L210, H97cm.



**new SVELVIK bed** Powder-coated steel. Black. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.  
**Double bed \$349** W141×L191, H146cm.  
**Queen bed \$399** W161×L203, H131cm.



**LEIRVIK bed** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. White. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.  
**Double bed \$239** W143×L191, H146cm.  
**Queen bed \$269** W160×L203, H146cm.

**FJELLSE double bed**  
**\$89**



**FJELLSE bed** Solid wood; a hard-wearing natural material. Untreated solid pine. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.  
**Double bed \$89** W147×L197, H80cm.



HEMNES queen bed

**\$399**



**HEMNES series** Painted finish. **Queen bed \$399** Designer: Filippa Enereth. W162xL203, H121cm. White. Double bed \$349. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. **Bedside table \$99/ea** Combines with other furniture in the HEMNES series. W46xD35, H70cm. Red, white, black-brown, grey-brown. **NYPONROS queen quilt cover set \$69** 100% cotton. **ÄRSTID wall lamp \$34.99/ea**



**new NYVOLL series** Foil finish. **Queen bed \$399** W162xL223, H42cm. Medium brown, light grey. Double bed \$349. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. **Chest of 2 drawers \$199/ea** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. W45xD45, H52cm. Medium brown/white, light grey/white. **new LYCKOAX queen quilt cover set \$89** 100% cotton. **TRÅL wall lamp \$29.99/ea** Designer: Olle Lundberg.





**new**

**MALM series** Stained and lacquered veneer. Black-brown.  
**Queen bed with high headboard \$399** Space for underbed storage boxes. W169xL213, H100cm. Double bed with high headboard \$349. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.  
**Chest of 2 drawers \$89/ea** W40xD48, H55cm. Black-brown, birch veneer, white stained oak veneer. **KAJSA STEN queen quilt cover set \$99** 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander.  
**TRÅL wall lamp \$29.99/ea**

**FJELLSE double bed**

**\$89**



**FJELLSE double bed \$89** Untreated solid pine. W142xL197, H80cm. **BLADVASS queen quilt cover set \$14.99** 52% polyester, 48% cotton. Designer: Michiko Nakata. **RAST bedside table \$14.99/ea** Solid pine. W52xD30, H40cm. **BASISK wall/clamp spotlight \$24.99/ea** Moulded birch plywood, steel and glass.



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**BLADVASS queen quilt cover set \$19.99**

**\$14.99**



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

BLADVASS single quilt cover set

**\$9.99**

Last year's price ~~\$12.99~~ 52% polyester, 48% cotton.  
Quilt cover W150×L200cm and 2 pillowcases L50×W80cm.  
White/blue. Also available in queen \$14.99 and king \$19.99.



*Michiko Nakata*

**Designed by:**  
Michiko Nakata



**You take care of delivery,  
we'll take care of lower prices.**

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

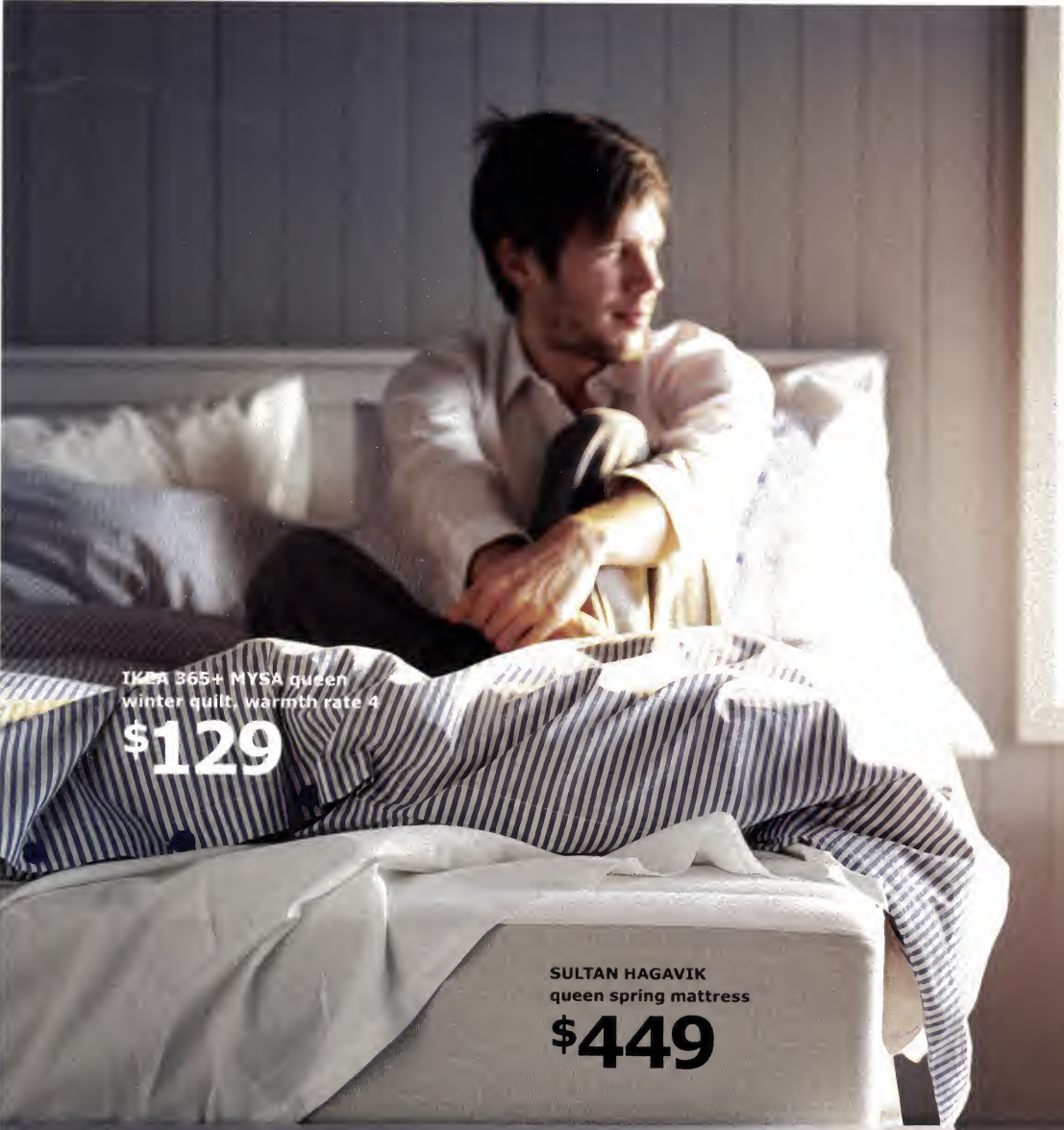
**BRIMNES queen bed with storage drawers**

**\$399**

**Last year's price \$499** 4 large pull-out boxes for storing bedlinen, pillows, etc. allow you to utilise space under the bed. Foil finish. W158xL208, H47cm. White. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately. Double bed \$349.



**Designed by:**  
K Hagberg/M Hagberg



IKEA 365+ MYSA queen  
winter quilt, warmth rate 4

**\$129**

SULTAN HAGAVIK  
queen spring mattress

**\$449**

**IKEA 365+ MYSA queen winter quilt, warmth rate 4 \$129** Cover: Lyocell/cotton.

Filling: Lyocell/polyester. W200xL200cm. Also available in single \$99 and king \$159.

**NYPONROS queen quilt cover set \$69** 100% cotton. Quilt cover W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcase L50xW80cm. White/blue. **SULTAN HAGAVIK queen spring mattress \$449**

Active pocket springs provide very precise support and relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Firmness: Medium. Thickness 22cm. Light grey. Double mattress \$399, Single mattress \$299. **GOSA SYREN pillow, side sleeper \$24.99** A high synthetic pillow.

Cover: 100% Cotton. Filling: Polyester microfibre. L50xW80cm.






## What's a snooze button?

You know that moment, when you stretch out your arms refreshed, or stretch out a hand to slam snooze for the seventh time? That moment says a lot about the night you had and the day to come. We think everyone deserves a better wake-up, with more energy and less “just five more minutes”. It all starts hours before your head hits the perfect pillow, and you snuggle under your favourite quilt in your just-right-for-you bed.

That's the stuff that good days, and nights, are made of.



GOSA SYREN pillow,  
side sleeper

**\$24.99**

# Love it or exchange it

We spend far too much time with our mattress to settle for anything less than love.

The thing is, it takes time to get to know a mattress – at least a month.

That's why we give you 90 days to sleep on your choice. If you decide it's a little too soft, or a little too firm, we'll exchange it for you. See page 374 for details.



**new BEKKESTUA queen headboard \$400** Cover: Cotton, lyocell and linen. W152xH120cm. Light grey. Fits **new SULTAN ATLÖY ensemble base \$570** Springs provide support for your body. Wool wadding. H26cm. Light grey. Shown with **SULTAN leg \$25/4pk** Clear lacquered solid birch. H20cm. Used with **SULTAN supporting leg \$5** Painted steel H20/30cm. Black. Mattress and bed textiles sold separately.



**new SULTAN HEGGEDAL queen spring mattress \$899** Natural materials like natural latex, horse hair, cotton, wool and lyocell provides extra comfort and gives a very pleasant sleeping environment with an even temperature. Pocket springs provide precise support for your body. Firmness: Firm. Thickness: 26cm. Light grey. Double mattress \$849, Single mattress \$749. **new SULTAN ATLÖY queen ensemble base \$570** See page 184. Shown with **new SULTAN TORÖD queen mattress pad \$450** Natural materials like natural latex and cotton wick away moisture and give a very pleasant sleeping environment with an even temperature. Thickness: 7cm. Light grey. Double mattress pad \$400, Single mattress pad \$350.

Natural latex, horse hair and wool. The only thing missing from our natural mattresses is the price tag you'd expect for this level of comfort.

SULTAN

SULTAN

**new**



SULTAN mattresses have  
a 25-year guarantee.  
Find out more on page 363.



# View our complete range and select the mattress that's right for you at [www.IKEA.com.au/mattresses](http://www.IKEA.com.au/mattresses)

**1. SULTAN HUGLO queen spring mattress \$229** Springs and extra wadding provide support for your body. Firmness: Firm. Thickness: 17cm. Dark grey.

**2. SULTAN HAGAVIK queen spring mattress \$449** Active pocket springs provide very precise body support and relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Firmness: Medium. Thickness: 22cm. Light grey. Shown with **SULTAN AUKRA queen ensemble base \$270** Springs provide support for your body. H20cm. Light grey. Legs sold separately. Double ensemble base \$220, single ensemble base \$170.

**3. SULTAN HARESTUA queen spring mattress \$179** The spring construction allows air to flow, giving a pleasant sleeping climate. Firmness: Medium. Thickness: 17cm. Dark grey. Shown with **SULTAN TÅRSTA queen mattress pad \$140** Foam filling provides a soft surface. Thickness: 4cm. Dark grey. Double mattress pad \$120, single mattress pad \$100. Shown with **SULTAN AKSDAL queen ensemble base \$220** Solid wood slats offer firm posture support. H18cm. Dark grey. Legs sold separately. Double ensemble base \$170, single ensemble base \$120.

**4. SULTAN HJELMÅS queen spring mattress \$649** A 4.5 cm thick layer of latex in the integrated mattress pad provides high pressure-relieving capacity, enabling your body to relax more fully. 5 comfort zones relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Pocket springs provide precise support for your body. Firmness: Medium. Thickness: 26cm. White. **SULTAN ATNA queen ensemble base \$270** Springs provide support for your body. H20cm. White. Legs sold separately. Double ensemble base \$220, single ensemble base \$170.

**5. SULTAN FONNES queen foam mattress \$399** High resilience foam with pressure-relieving capacity provides good comfort. Firmness: Medium. Thickness: 12cm. White.

**6. SULTAN ELSFJORD queen latex mattress \$699** Latex provides good pressure-relieving capacity, enabling your body to relax more fully. Firmness: Firm. Thickness: 14cm. White.

**7. SULTAN FLORVÅG queen foam mattress \$229** Reversible. Use both sides to keep the mattress fresh and prolong optimal comfort. Firmness: Medium. Thickness: 10cm. White.

**8. SULTAN HAMNVIK queen spring mattress \$499** Latex in the wadding provides high pressure-relieving capacity, enabling your body to relax more fully. Active pocket springs provide very precise body support and relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Firmness: Firm. Thickness: 22cm. Light grey. Shown with **SULTAN AUKRA queen ensemble base \$270** See No. 2 above.







# However you sleep, we've got a pillow and quilt to match

- 1. GOSA HASSEL pillow, side sleeper \$39.99** A high memory foam pillow; temperature and weight-sensitive foam filling moulds to your body shape. The padded cover is removable and washable. Filling: Memory foam. L50×W80cm.
- 2. GOSA TULPAN European pillow \$19.99** A feather support pillow to sit up, recline and read comfortably in bed. Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: 100% waterfowl feathers. L65×W65cm.
- 3. GOSA RAPS pillow, stomach sleeper \$59** A low pillow with a high percentage of down; makes the pillow soft and fluffy. Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: 60% duck down, 40% duck feather. L50×W80cm.
- 4. GOSA PINJE pillow, back sleeper \$29.99** A medium high feather pillow; with a filling that wicks away moisture. Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: 85% duck feathers, 15% duck down. L50×W80cm.
- 5. GOSA ASTER European pillow \$8.99** A synthetic support pillow to sit up, recline and read comfortably in bed. Filling: Polyester fibre balls. L65×W65cm.
- 6. GOSA SYREN pillow, stomach sleeper \$14.99/ea** A low synthetic pillow; microfibre filling makes the pillow extra soft, light and comfortable to sleep on. Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: Polyester microfibre. L50×W80cm.
- 7. IKEA 365+ FAST pillow, side/back sleeper \$49.99** A firm memory foam pillow; temperature and weight-sensitive foam filling moulds to your body shape. The different height of the pillow suits both back and side sleepers. Cover: Quilted lyocell/cotton. Filling: Memory foam. Designer: Maria Vinka. L33×W50cm.
- 8. MYSA STRÅ single quilt, warmth rate 1+3 \$79** A synthetic quilt for all seasons; comprises a cool thin summer quilt, a warmer quilt for spring and autumn, combine both to make a thick quilt for winter. Filling: Polyester hollow fibres. W150×L200cm. Also available in queen \$109 and king \$129.
- 9. MYSA STRÅ single summer quilt, warmth rate 3 \$39.99** A synthetic quilt of medium thickness; the filling makes the quilt soft and retains heat to keep you comfortable. Filling: Polyester hollow fibres. W150×L200cm. Also available in queen \$59 and king \$79.
- 10. new MYSA ROSEGLIM single winter quilt, warmth rate 5 \$179** A thick, lightweight quilt providing extra softness and warmth-insulation. Stitched in a quilted pattern to restrict movement of the filling. Cover: Jacquard-woven cotton. Filling: 90% duck down, 10% duck feathers. W150×L200cm. Also available in queen \$229 and king \$279.
- 11. MYSA GRÄS single summer quilt, warmth rate 1 \$9.99** A thin synthetic quilt for those who prefer a cool quilt. Filling: Polyester fibres. W150×L200cm. Also available in queen \$14.99 and king \$19.99.
- 12. MYSA VETE single summer quilt, warmth rate 3 \$99** A quilt of medium thickness, made of duck down, it provides warmth-insulation and has a soft, fluffy feel. Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: 60% duck down, 40% duck feathers. W150×L200cm. Also available in queen \$129 and king \$159.



**GOSA HASSEL pillow,  
side sleeper**

**\$39.99**



**MYSA STRÅ single  
summer quilt,  
warmth rate 3**

**\$39.99**





GOSA PINJE pillow,  
back sleeper  
**\$29.99**

GOSA ASTER European pillow  
**\$8.99**



MYSA GRÄS  
single summer quilt  
**\$9.99**



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

PAX NEXUS wardrobe with 3 doors \$830\*


**\$740**

Interior fittings and handles sold separately



PAX wardrobes have  
a 10-year guarantee.  
Find out more on page 363.





**Find your outfit and still have time for breakfast.** We know what it's like to have clothes crammed in too-small drawers, to search in vain for the right shirt, and we know the difference a good wardrobe can make. PAX wardrobes with KOMPLEMENT interiors organise everything from wool sweaters to silk scarves, giving your clothes the space they need and giving you an overview of all your clothes.

To make sure your wardrobe sees you through countless busy mornings, we put PAX through rigorous tests that simulate years of everyday use. In fact, we're so confident about the quality of our PAX wardrobes that they come with a 10 year guarantee.

So come in store today to discover the perfect PAX solution for you — to ensure you'll never have to run for the bus in a second choice shirt again.

# How will you fill your PAX?

Design your wardrobe yourself or pick one of our combos

**New lower price PAX ÅNSTAD wardrobe with interior fittings \$1984 now \$1784** Sliding door; requires less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. High gloss foil finish. W200×D66, H236.4cm. Medium brown/high gloss white. SKUBB storage cases sold separately.

**Doors**

**\$759**

**Frame**

**\$440**

**Interiors**

**\$585**

**Total price**

**\$1784**



**PAX MALM wardrobe with interior fittings \$1674** Adjustable feet for high stability. Stained and lacquered veneer and mirror glass. W200×D66, H236.4cm. Black-brown/mirror glass. SKUBB storage cases sold separately.

**Doors**

**\$759**

**Frame**

**\$440**

**Interiors**

**\$475**

**Total price**

**\$1674**







**PAX MALM wardrobe with interior fittings \$1439**

Sliding door; requires less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Clear lacquered birch veneer. W150×D66, H236.4cm. Birch effect/birch veneer.

**Doors**

**\$599**

**Frame**

**\$400**

**Interiors**

**\$440**

**Total price**

**\$1439**



**PAX LYNGBAL wardrobe with interior fittings \$934**

Frame with small depth; ideal for limited spaces. Tempered glass and aluminium. W150×D43, H236.4cm. White/glass.

**Doors**

**\$299**

**Frame**

**\$360**

**Interiors**

**\$275**

**Total price**

**\$934**

**PAX BERGSBO wardrobe  
with interior fittings**

**\$1025** Frame with small depth; ideal for limited spaces. Particleboard, Foil W149.6xD37.5, H236.4cm. White/glass. SKUBB storage cases, shoe boxes and handles sold separately.

**Doors/hinges**

**\$340**

**Frame**

**\$340**

**Interiors**

**\$330**

**Total price**

**\$1010**



**PAX FARDAL wardrobe  
with interior fittings**

**\$1405** Foil finish and glass. W149.6xD59.7, H236.4cm. Black-brown/high gloss white. SKUBB storage cases and handles sold separately.

**Doors/hinges**

**\$540**

**Frame**

**\$380**

**Interiors**

**\$485**

**Total price**

**\$1405**







**New lower price PAX NEXUS wardrobe with interior fittings \$710 now \$650** Particleboard, Foil W99.8×D59.8, H236.4cm. Birch effect/birch veneer. SKUBB storage case and handles sold separately.

**Doors/hinges**

**\$240**

**Frame**

**\$220**

**Interiors**

**\$190**

**Total price**

**\$650**



**PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe with interior fittings \$710** Foil finish. W149.6×D59.7, H236.4cm. White. Handles sold separately.

**Doors/hinges**

**\$240**

**Frame**


**\$380**

**Interiors**

**\$90**

**Total price**

**\$710**



**ELGÅ ANEBODA wardrobe with 2 sliding doors \$599** Sliding door; requires less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. 2 clothes rails included. Foil finish and plastic. W145xD58, H203cm. Interior fittings sold separately.

**ELGÅ ANEBODA wardrobe with 2 sliding doors**

**\$599**

Interior fittings sold separately



# Wardrobes from \$89 to \$799

See even more at the IKEA store



**ASPELUND wardrobe with 3 doors \$349** 4 adjustable shelves and 1 clothes rail included. Foil finish and mirror glass. W130×D54, H190cm. White.



**ENGAN wardrobe with 2 doors \$269** 1 clothes rail and 1 shelf included. Foil finish and mirror glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W78×D52, H198cm. Walnut effect.



**ELGÅ ENGAN FENSTAD wardrobe with 3 sliding doors \$799** 3 clothes rails included. Foil finish and glass. W217×D58, H203cm. Dark-grey/walnut effect. Additional interior fittings sold separately.



**ANEBODA wardrobe**

**\$89**

**ANEBODA wardrobe \$89** 1 clothes rail and 1 shelf included. Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Tord Björklund. W81×D50, H180cm. White.



**new HEMNES wardrobe with 3 doors \$699** 4 adjustable shelves and 2 clothes rail included. Stained and lacquered solid pine. W152×D58, H197cm. Grey-brown, black-brown.

**ANTONIUS 3 sections**

**\$264**



**ANTONIUS 3-section \$264** Steel and melamine foil finish. W168×D54, H174cm. White.

# Chest of drawers from \$49.<sup>99</sup> to \$499

See even more at the IKEA store



**HEMNES chest of 3 drawers \$249**

Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Painted finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W110xD51, H97cm. White.



**HOPEN chest of 4 drawers \$349**

Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Foil finish and tempered glass. W80xD49, H86cm. Black-brown.



**ASPELUND chest of 3 drawers \$179**

Extra drawer inside for convenient storage of belts, scarves or socks. Foil finish. W88xD44, H110cm. White.



Your search for a t-shirt shouldn't be someone else's alarm clock. That's why we've given this chest silent-closing drawers.

**new**

**new NYVOLL chest of 3 drawers \$349** Soft closing drawers. Foil finish.

Designer: Jon Karlsson. W90xD50, H80cm. Medium brown/white, light-grey/white.

**HEMNES chest of 3 drawers**

**\$249**



**HEMNES chest of 3 drawers \$249**

Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Stained and lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W110xD51, H97cm. Red, black-brown, grey-brown.



**BIRKELAND chest of 6 drawers \$499**

Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. W109xD52, H112cm. White.





**ENGAN chest of 2 drawers/2 doors \$249** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W78xD41, H126cm. Walnut effect.



**HEMNES chest of 6 drawers \$349** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Stained and lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W110xD51, H132cm. Grey-brown, black-brown.



**MALM chest of 6 drawers \$299** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Stained and lacquered veneer. W80xD48, H123cm. White stained oak veneer, birch veneer, black-brown.



**ODDA chest of 3 drawers \$199** Strong enough to sit on. Painted finish. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. W120xD42, H50cm. White/black.

**MALM chest of 3 drawers \$99**



**MALM chest of 3 drawers \$99** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. This furniture must be fixed to the wall with the enclosed wall fastener. Painted finish. W80xD48, H78cm. White.



**ANEBODA chest of 3 drawers \$129** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Tord Björklund. W80xD40, H100cm. White.



**BRIMNES chest of 4 drawers \$149** Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W78xD41, H75cm. White.



**MALM chest of 4 drawers \$249** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Stained and lacquered veneer. W80xD48, H100cm. Black-brown, birch veneer, white stained oak veneer.



**RAST chest of 3 drawers \$49.99**

**RAST chest of 3 drawers \$49.99** Solid wood, a hard-wearing natural material. Untreated solid pine. W62xD30, H70cm.



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

LUSY BLOM cushion


**\$9.99/ea**

Last year's price ~~\$14.99/ea~~ Fabric: Cotton/polyester.  
Filling: Polyester, cotton and viscose. W65xL30cm.  
Blue/multicolour.



**Designed by:**  
Cilla Ramnek





A little bit of elbow grease,  
a lot of savings.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

DOMBÁS wardrobe

**\$199**

Last year's price ~~\$229~~ 5 shelves and 1 clothes rail included. Foil finish. W140xD51, H181cm. White.

*new*

GODMORGON/VITVIKEN  
wash stand/basin combination

**\$499**

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

FÄRJEN bath  
towel \$14.99/ea

**\$11.99** /ea





GODMORGON box  
with compartments


**\$19.99**

# Bathroom

LEFT PAGE: **GODMORGON/VITVIKEN wash stand/basin combination \$499** Foil finish and porcelain. W63xD48, H66cm. Black-brown, white, grey, black-brown/white. **DALSKÄR mixer tap with strainer \$99** WELS 3-star; 8L/min. Chrome-plated brass. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. H18cm. **GODMORGON mirror cabinet with 2 doors \$299** Mirror door is soft-closing last few centimetres. Glass and foil finish. W60xD14, H96cm. **GODMORGON high cabinet \$279/ea** 4 adjustable shelves of tempered glass; heat and impact resistant and high load bearing. Foil finish and tempered glass. W40xD37, H160cm. Black-brown, oak veneer, birch veneer, black-brown/white. **FRÄJEN bath towel \$11.99/ea** Thick, soft terry quality with high absorption capacity. 100% combed cotton. W70xL140cm. White. Also available as bath sheet, hand towel and face washer. **STRIND side table \$149** Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø50, H62cm.

THIS PAGE: **GODMORGON box with compartments \$19.99** Polycarbonate plastic. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. L32xW28, H10cm. Transparent.





LILLÅNGEN wall cabinet  
with 1 door

**\$60/ea**

***new***



LEFT PAGE:

**LILLÅNGEN series** Foil finish. **Wash stand/basin combination \$179** Towel hanger, soap dish and tray in stainless steel included. W40×D41, H92cm. Birch effect, white.

**RÖRSKÅR mixer tap with strainer \$59** WELS 4 star; 7.5L/min. Chrome-plated brass. H16cm. **Mirror \$80** W60×D11, H78cm. White, birch effect. **Wall cabinet**

**with 1 door \$60/ea** 1 adjustable shelf included. W60×D21, H40cm. Birch effect, white. **High cabinet with 1 door \$179** 1 fixed shelf and 4 adjustable shelves included. W30×D38, H194cm. Birch effect. **ANTONIUS laundry bag with stand \$25**

Add castors for easy mobility; sold separately. Steel, polyester and plastic. W40×D35, H72cm. 72L. White/white.

THIS PAGE: **LILLÅNGEN wash stand/basin combination** See above.



LILLÅNGEN wash stand/  
basin combination

**\$179**



**1. Make your bathroom look and feel bigger with a narrow wash-basin. And save even more space with the built-in shelf for a bar of soap or your toothbrush mug.**



**2. Hang the laundry over the tub or shower to dry and when you're done, the drying rack hangs flat against the wall.**



**3. Small spaces call for creative solutions. Store extra shampoo bottles and other bathroom necessities in a slim shoe cabinet.**



**ENUDDEN hanger  
for door**

**\$14.99**



**4. No nails required! Slide a hanger over the bathroom door and you've got six hooks for bathrobes, towels or accessories.**



**5. Tired of soggy towels? Hang them on swivelling rails to maximise wall space and help them dry faster.**

**1. LILLÅNGEN wash-basin \$179** Edge in the shape of a practical shelf for a soap dish, a toothbrush mug, etc. To be completed with LILLÅNGEN washbasin cabinet or LILLÅNGEN brackets. Porcelain and stainless steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. W63×D27, H14cm. White. **DALSKÄR mixer tap with strainer \$99** WELS 3 star; 8L/min. Chrome-plated brass. H18cm.

**2. GRUNDTAL drying rack, wall \$29.99** Adjustable to 3 different positions; adjust according to your space and need. Drying capacity: 4m. Stainless steel. Designer: Francis Cayouette. W56×D54cm.

**3. TRONES shoe cabinet \$79/3pk** Plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. W51×D18, H39cm. Red.

**4. ENUDDEN hanger for door \$14.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. W35×D8.0, H13.2cm. White.

**5. GRUNDTAL towel holder with 4 bars \$19.99** Fully swivelling to the left or right. Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W46×H25cm.

**6. FULLEN base cabinet with 2 doors \$45** Fits under most wall-mounted wash-basins. Melamine foil. W60×D35, H55cm. White. Wash-basin sold separately.



**FULLEN base cabinet  
with 2 doors**

**\$45**

**6. Take advantage of the storage space under your sink without halving the size of your bathroom.**

**Lots of finger-painting means lots of washing. Good thing all of our taps are water-saving.**

**GODMORGON/BRÄVIKEN**  
wash stand/basin combination

**\$799**





GODMORGON high cabinet

**\$299/ea**

**GODMORGON/BRÅVIKEN  
wash stand/basin combination**

**\$799** Fully-extending drawers; for easy overview and access to the contents. Foil finish and crushed marble. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. W121×D48, H68cm. High gloss grey, high gloss white, black-brown, oak veneer, birch veneer, black-brown/white.

**DALSKÅR mixer tap with  
strainer \$99/ea** See page 207.  
**GODMORGON series**

**Mirror \$109** Fittings are adjustable in depth; allows space for lighting cords. Glass. W120×H96cm.

**High cabinet \$299/ea**

4 adjustable shelves of tempered glass; heat and impact resistant and high load bearing. High gloss foil finish and tempered glass. W40×D37, H160cm. Grey, white.

**RAMSKÅR bathroom mat \$24.99**

Flat woven and loop pile cotton; adds softness and texture to the mat. 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. W70×L130cm. White.

**new TORVA baby towel with**

**hood \$14.99** Soft and nice to baby skin. Recommended from 0 year. 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. W60×L125cm. White.



THIS PAGE:

**FLÅREN wall cabinet \$149** Tempered glass and painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. W39xD16, H74cm. White.

RIGHT PAGE:

**FLÅREN/HÖLLVIKEN wash stand/basin combination \$489** Painted finish and porcelain. Designer: Carina Bengs. W80xD55, H91cm. White. Mixer tap sold separately. **MOGDEN soap dish and toothbrush mug/holder \$19.99** Stoneware and stainless steel. Designer: S Fager/E Strandmark. White. **BJOA mirror \$69** Can be used in high humidity areas. Glass Designer: Sarah Fager. W70xH70cm. **RÖNNSKÅR shelving unit \$69/ea** Tempered glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W42xD40, H176cm. Black.

FLÅREN wall cabinet

**\$149**



RÖNNSKÄR shelving unit

**\$69/ea**

BJOA mirror

**\$69**

FLÄREN/HÖLLVIKEN  
wash stand/basin combination

**\$489**





LILLÅNGEN  
mirror  
**\$80**

***new***





NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

FRÄJEN bath towel \$14.99/ea

**\$11.99**/ea

*new*

**LILLÅNGEN series** Foil finish.

Designer: Inma Bermudez.

Birch effect, white.

**Mirror \$80** W60×D11, H78cm.

**Washstand/basin combination**

**\$259** Edge in the shape of a practical shelf for a soap dish, a toothbrush mug, etc. Narrow depth; ideal for small bathrooms.

1 adjustable shelf and 2 towel hangers included. W63×D27, H93cm. Mixer tap sold separately.

**High cabinet with mirror**

**\$140** Narrow depth; ideal for limited spaces. 1 fixed shelf and 4 adjustable shelves included.

W30×D21, H179cm. Combined with **End unit \$90**

Open storage for things you want to keep within easy reach. Can be fitted on the left or right side of the high cabinet. W19×D19, H179cm. Combination used with

**Leg frame \$20** Stainless steel. W49×D15, H15cm.

**GRUNDTAL mixer tap with**

**strainer \$119** WELS 4 star; 7.5L/min. Brush finish nickel-plated brass. H25cm.

**FRÄJEN bath towel \$11.99/ea**

Thick, soft terry quality with high absorption capacity. 100% cotton. W70×L140cm. Also available as bath sheet, hand towel and face washer.

**RAMSKÅR bath mat \$14.99**

Flat woven and loop pile cotton; adds softness and texture to the mat. 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. W60×L90cm. White. Also available in W70×L130cm.







IDGRUND bathroom  
organisers, set of 3

**\$19.99**

5



6

1. **LJUSNAN box with lid \$9.99/set of 3** Handmade; each jar is unique. Seagrass.
2. **ENUDDEN double toilet roll holder \$9.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. W24.5×D13, H10cm. White.
3. **SÄVERN double hook \$9.99/ea** Concealed mounting fittings. Chrome-plated zinc. Designer: Richard Clack. D13cm.
4. **MOGDEN series** Designer: S Fager/E Strandmark.
- Soap dispenser \$12.99** Stoneware and stainless steel. White.
- Jar with lid \$6.99** Glass and stainless steel. 200ml.
5. **IDGRUND bathroom organisers \$19.99/set of 3** Dishwasher-safe. Glass. Designer: Sigga Heimis. Dark grey, lilac.
6. **SÄVERN wall shelf unit \$49.99** Tempered glass and chrome-plated steel. W50×D15, H34cm.
7. **TRENSUM mirror \$9.99** One side with magnifying mirror glass. Stainless steel and glass. H33cm.



7

TRENSUM mirror

**\$9.99**



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

FRÄJEN bath towel

**\$11.99/ea**

**Last year's price \$14.99/ea**

Thick, soft terry quality with high absorption capacity. 100% combed cotton. White, dark lilac and assorted colours below. Also available as a bath sheet, hand towel and face washer.

Also available in:



Beige



Black



Blue



Grey



Orange



Red



Turquoise





**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

GRUNDTAL hanger for door

**\$9.99**

**Last year's price \$14.99** To be hung over the top edge of a door to utilise the door space. Stainless steel. L39xH11cm.



**Designed by:**  
Mikael Warnhammar

A photograph of a child's play tent in a room. The tent is red and yellow with a blue interior and a red flag on top. A girl in a red and white striped shirt is sitting on a red chair, looking into the tent. Inside the tent, another girl is sitting and eating. The tent is on a white base. In the foreground, there are two white plastic stools. In the background, there is a window with a view of trees and a bed with a colorful blanket. The text "CIRKUSTÄLT children's tent" and "\$29.99" is overlaid on the image.

CIRKUSTÄLT  
children's tent

**\$29.99**





KRITTER children's chair

**\$25/ea**



# Children's IKEA

LEFT PAGE: **new CIRKUSTÄLT children's tent \$29.99** Easy to move or take down when not in use. Recommended for ages from 18 months. 100% polyester and 100% polyethylene. Ø100, H120cm. Multicolour. **New lower price MAMMUT children's stool \$9.99/ea now \$7.99/ea** Plastic. Ø30, H30cm. White. **KRITTER children's chair \$25/ea** Solid rubberwood and plastic. W27xD29, H53cm. Red. **TROFAST storage combination with boxes \$169** Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. W99xD44, H56cm. White/red/white.

ABOVE: **SAGOSTEN air element with cover \$39.99** Childproof zip; the child cannot open the cover. Filled with air; easy to move, carry along with you and play with. Change from hard to soft by reducing the amount of air. Plastic and 100% polyester. Designer: Jan Dranger. Ø71, H30cm. Elephant. Multicolour.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

HENSVIK wardrobe \$279

**\$199/ea**



MINNEN extendable bed

**\$229**





**MINNEN extendable bed with slatted base \$229** Extendable; can be adjusted as the child grows taller. Mattress and bedlinen are sold separately. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. W97xL125/160/195, H91cm. Takes extendable mattress size W91xL120/155/190cm. Black-brown. **new TORVA TRÄDGÅRD quilt cover and pillowcase \$39.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. Quilt cover W150xL200cm. Pillowcase L50xW80cm. Multicolour. **HENSVIK series** Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. **Wardrobe \$199** W75xD48, H169cm. White. **New lower price Cabinet with shelf unit \$199 now \$149** W75xD41, H161cm. White. **DUKTIG doll's bed with bedlinen set \$39.99** Solid pine, polyester and cotton. W36xL52, H30cm. Multicolour. **SNÖIG wall lamp \$24.99** Safety tested and tamper-proof to protect little fingers. A good reading lamp with no-glare light. Light bulb is included. Steel and plastic. Ø13.5cm. White.

**new**

DUKTIG doll's bed  
with bedlinen set  
**\$39.99**




THIS PAGE: **LÖVA bed canopy \$26.99/ea** 100% nylon and 100% polyester. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. W90×L136cm. Green. **TORVA series** Fabric: 100% polyester. Filling: Polyester fibres. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. **Soft toy \$14.99** L50cm. Broccoli/green. **Soft toy \$14.99** L60cm. Carrot/orange.

RIGHT PAGE: **STUVA series** Low storage to match your child's height; makes it easier for them to reach and organize their things. Foil finish. White/birch. **Storage combination with doors \$170** W60×D50, H128cm. Interior fittings sold separately. **Storage bench \$169** W90×D50, H50cm. **Work bench \$70** W90×D50, H50cm. White. **TROFAST wall storage \$77** Foil finish and plastic. W99×D21, H30cm. White/white. **SKOJIG work lamp \$39.99** Safety tested and tamper-proof to protect little fingers. No glare. Adjustable arm. Steel and plastic. Shade Ø16cm. Green. Light bulb is included.







STUVA storage combination  
with doors

**\$170**

SKOJIG work lamp

**\$39.99**



# We know kids learn through play. So we're serious about silliness.

**1. MÅLA easel \$29.99** Folds flat; space-saving. Blackboard on one side whiteboard on the other. May be completed with MÅLA white paper roll. Recommended for ages from 3 years. Solid pine and spruce. L43xW62, H118cm. **2. EKORRE rocking-moose \$69** Rocking helps develop the child's sense of balance and the brain to sort sensory impressions. Recommended for ages from 18 months. Solid rubberwood. Designer: Anna Efverlund. W29xL73, H52cm. Red/birch. **3. new BUSA tent and play tunnel \$34.99 BUSA tent \$15** Easy to move or take down when not in use. W72x72, H72cm. Green. **BUSA tunnel \$19.99** No assembly required. L145, Ø46cm. Polyester and steel. Green. **4. new LEKKAMRAT doll \$19.99/ea** Encourages role play; children develop social skills by imitating grown-ups and inventing their own roles. Recommended for ages from 18 months. Fabric: 100% polyester. Filling: Polyester fibres. L46cm. Pink, blue, green. **5. IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair \$169** With the hood pulled down the armchair is a secret hiding-place for the child. Plastic and 100% polyester. W59xD62, H75cm. Red/orange. **6. DUKTIG mini-kitchen \$199** Recommended for ages from 3 years. Clear lacquered birch plywood. W72xD40, H108cm. White/birch. **7. LILLABO toy vehicle \$15.99/3pk** Possible to create lots of combinations. Recommended for ages from 18 months. Clear lacquered solid beech and plastic. Assorted colours.





It's not all make-believe. The dishes and cups are safe for real cookies and milk, and you can even fill the sink with water for cleaning up.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

DUKTIG mini-kitchen \$249

**\$199**



6

5

7



The space between every spindle is tested to provide maximum safety.

No parent should have to choose between safety and cost. All of our cots are tested against the world's strictest safety standards.

In a few months that tiny baby will start bouncing and jumping. Don't worry, all our cots go through rigorous impact tests.

We make sure there are no protruding parts that a baby's clothes can get caught on.

**GULLIVER cot \$249** The bed base can be placed at two different heights. One bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. Mattress and bed linen are sold separately. Tinted, clear lacquered solid beech and beech veneer. W75×L136, H83cm. Takes mattress size W70×L132cm. White. **VYSSA VINKA mattress for cot \$89** Spring construction allows air to flow freely, creating better ventilation and a favourable sleeping climate. Machine-washable and breathable cover. Polyurethane foam, steel spring and polyester wadding. W70×L132cm. Blue. All IKEA cots comply with Australian Standards for cots (AS/NZS 2172:2010 or Australia Consumer Protection Notice No. 6).



# What could \$249 really get you? Total peace of mind.

Whether you like white or bright green, all of our materials and paints are safe for babies.

To ensure the safest sleep, all of our mattresses are sized to fit perfectly in our cots, leaving no gaps.

All of our cots have two levels and have a removable side. So you can keep your cot for at least two years.

**GULLIVER series** Tinted, clear lacquered solid beech and beech veneer.

**Cot \$249** One bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. The bed base can be placed at two different heights. Mattress and bedlinen are sold separately. W75×L136, H83cm. Takes mattress size W70×L132cm. White. All IKEA cots comply with Australian Standards for cots (AS/NZS 2172:2010 or Australia Consumer Protection Notice No. 6).

**Changing table \$149** Provides easy access to accessories during nappy change allowing one hand on baby at all times. W82×D54, H93cm. White.

**VITAMINER RAND 4-piece bedlinen set for cot \$29.99** Comprises: Blanket (70×90cm), quilt cover (110×125cm), pillowcase (35×55cm) and fitted sheet (70×132cm). 100% cotton. Designer: Sirpa Cowell. Multicolour.

**STUVA wall cabinet with doors \$180** Can be used either free-standing or wall-mounted. Interiors sold separately. Painted and foil finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. W120×D30, H64cm. White/white.

**FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet \$19.99/ea** Painted finish. W30×D25, H30cm. Black.



VITAMINER RAND  
4 piece bedlinen set for cot

**\$29.99**



new

GULLIVER  
changing table

**\$149**

**Good design is  
finding the wipes  
quickly, even at 5am**

Total price\*

**\$597**



2

**\*What's in the price? Includes HENSVIK furniture series 1. HENSVIK series**

Painted solid beech. Designer: Carina Bengs.

**new Cot \$199** The bed base can be placed at two different heights. One bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. Mattress and bedlinen are sold separately. W79×L137, H93cm. Takes mattress size W70×L132cm. White. **New lower price Wardrobe \$279 now \$199** W75×D48, H169cm. White.

**New lower price Changing table/cabinet \$249 now \$199** Converts to a shelf unit when the changing table is no longer needed. W75×D76, H161cm. White. **new TORVA SMULTRON quilt cover/pillowcase for cot \$24.99**

100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. Quilt cover W110×L125cm. Pillowcase L35×W55cm. Multicolour. **2. SMILA BLOMMA wall lamp**

**\$16.99/ea** Tamper-proof against curious little fingers. Plastic. Ø34. Pink. **3. BLÅMES highchair with tray \$99** Painted solid rubberwood and plastic. W51×D54, H93cm. White/red.



3



Pull the rabbit up and this magical hat plays a soft melody that's just right for a baby's sensitive ears.



5



VITAMINER HJÄRTA rug

\$9.99

**new**

4



**4. LEKA CIRKUS musical box \$9.99/ea** Stimulates the baby's sight, hearing and sense of touch. Recommended from age 0. Fabric: 100% polyester. Filling: Polyester fibres. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. Multicolour. **5. VITAMINER HJÄRTA rug \$9.99** 100% nylon and latex. Designer: Sirpa Cowell. W67xL64cm. Pink. **6. FABLER ANKA wall pockets \$16.99** Practical storage for all small things. 100% polyester and plastic. Designer: Silke Leffler. W35xH140cm. Multicolour. **7. SPÖKA night light \$25.99** The light is turned on and off by pressing the ghost's head. Recommended for ages from 3 years. Plastic and silicon rubber. Designer: Bodrul Khalique. Transformer/charger included. The light changes colour. **8. TROFAST storage combination \$175** A sufficient number of guide rails are included for you to be able to combine as many boxes/shelves as you like. Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. W99xD43, H94cm. White/pink.

8



TROFAST storage combination

\$175



6



1. SNIGLAR changing table

\$69



2. new TORVA blanket

\$24.99 100% cotton. Designer: Helena Svensson. W85xL115cm. Multicolour.

3. TROFAST storage combination with boxes \$175 Clear lacquered solid pine and plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. W94xD44, H52cm. Pine/green.

4. BARNSLIG mirror \$34.99 Mirror is made out of impact-resistant soft plastic. Acrylic plastic. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W44xH53cm. Green.

1. SNIGLAR changing table \$69 Solid beech. L72xW53, H87cm. Beech/white. STUVA storage combination with doors \$150 Interior fittings sold separately. Foil and painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. W60xD50, H128cm. White/green. KUSINER wall pockets \$7.99 100% nylon and 100% polyester. W60xH45cm. Blue.

2. new TORVA blanket \$24.99 100% cotton. Designer: Helena Svensson. W85xL115cm. Multicolour.

3. TROFAST storage combination with boxes \$175 Clear lacquered solid pine and plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. W94xD44, H52cm. Pine/green.

4. BARNSLIG mirror \$34.99 Mirror is made out of impact-resistant soft plastic. Acrylic plastic. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W44xH53cm. Green.



4. BARNSLIG mirror

\$34.99





MATA 4-piece eating set

**\$4.99**



Easy for little hands to grip, fun to shake, and the distinct contrasts help develop vision.



**5. MATA 4-piece eating set \$4.99** Suction ring keeps the bowl in place. Dishwasher safe in upper basket. Mug and bowl are microwave safe. Plastic. Designer: J Egnell/H Bodin. Green.

**6. new TORVA rattle \$3.99** Low sound level, adapted to sensitive baby ears. Fabric: 100% polyester. Filling: Polyester fibres. L14cm. Green.

**7. ANTILOP highchair with tray \$39.99** Plastic and steel. W58xD62, H90cm. Silver-colour/white.

**8. BARNSLIG baby towel with hood \$14.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W125xL60cm. Green.

**9. GULLIVER cot \$249** The bed base can be placed at two different heights. One bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. Clear lacquered solid birch. L136xW75, H83cm. Takes mattress size W70xL132cm (sold separately). All IKEA cots comply with Australian Standards for cots (AS/NZS 2172:2010 or Australia Consumer Protection Notice No. 6).





1. A toddler truck gives babies who aren't quite ready to walk on their own the support they need to get around and explore.



2. We design toys for kids, not parents. That's why these characters' eyes meet the baby's when he or she is lying down.



3. When toddlers are ready to start pretend play, this farm encourages stories and adventures. And it's portable too.



4. Between three and six months, babies start reaching out for objects. These hanging toys easily detach for further exploration.





**5. A soft rattle with contrasting colours is perfect during a baby's first two months, when they are beginning to fixate their sight and react to sounds.**



**6. When her tail is pulled, this friendly fox plays a soothing melody that can provide a little extra comfort at bedtime.**

#### LEFT PAGE:

**1. EKORRE toddler truck \$39.99** The castors can be set to roll stiffly or smoothly; adjust as the child walks more steadily. The handle can be mounted in two different positions; upright it provides best support for a beginner. Recommended for ages from 12 months. Lacquered birch plywood and powder-coated steel. L40xW30, H46 cm. Light blue/birch/white. **2. new LEKA CIRKUS mobile \$12.99** Movement and sharp contrasts stimulate the baby's eyesight. Recommended for ages from 0 year. Fabric: 100% polyester. Filling: Polyester fibres. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. Multicolour. **3. LANDET 13-piece farmhouse with animal set \$39.99** Recommended for ages from 18 months. Fabric: 100% polyester. Filling: Polyester fibres. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. Multicolour. **4. new LEKA CIRKUS baby gym \$44.99** Movement and sharp contrasts stimulate the baby's eyesight. Recommended for ages from 0 year. 100% polyester and polyurethane foam. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. Multicolour.

#### THIS PAGE:

**5. new TORVA soft toy \$3.99** Low sound level, adapted to sensitive baby ears. Recommended for ages from 0 year. Fabric: 100% polyester. Filling: Polyester fibres. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. L18cm. Orange. **6. BARNSLIG RÄV musical box \$9.99** Stimulates the baby's sight, hearing and sense of touch. Recommended for ages from 0 year. Fabric: 100% polyester. Filling: Polyester fibres. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. L33cm. Red. **7. new LEKA CIRKUS building blocks \$9.99/4pk** Recommended for ages from 6 months. 100% polyester and polyurethane foam. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. L10xW10, H10cm. Multicolour.



**7. These blocks are designed to follow your child through different stages, from baby exploration to stacking, to completing the puzzle as a toddler.**

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

MAMMUT children's stool


**\$7.99/ea**

Last year's price \$8.99/ea Plastic, durable and easy to clean. Q30, H30cm. Green, light yellow, white.



**Designed by:**  
M Kjelstrup/A Østgaard





**\$39.99**

**ANTILOP highchair with tray \$39.99** Easy to clean, disassemble and carry along. Safety belt included. Plastic and steel. W58xD62, H90cm. White/silver-colour.

# All kids deserve an education. Together, we're getting there.

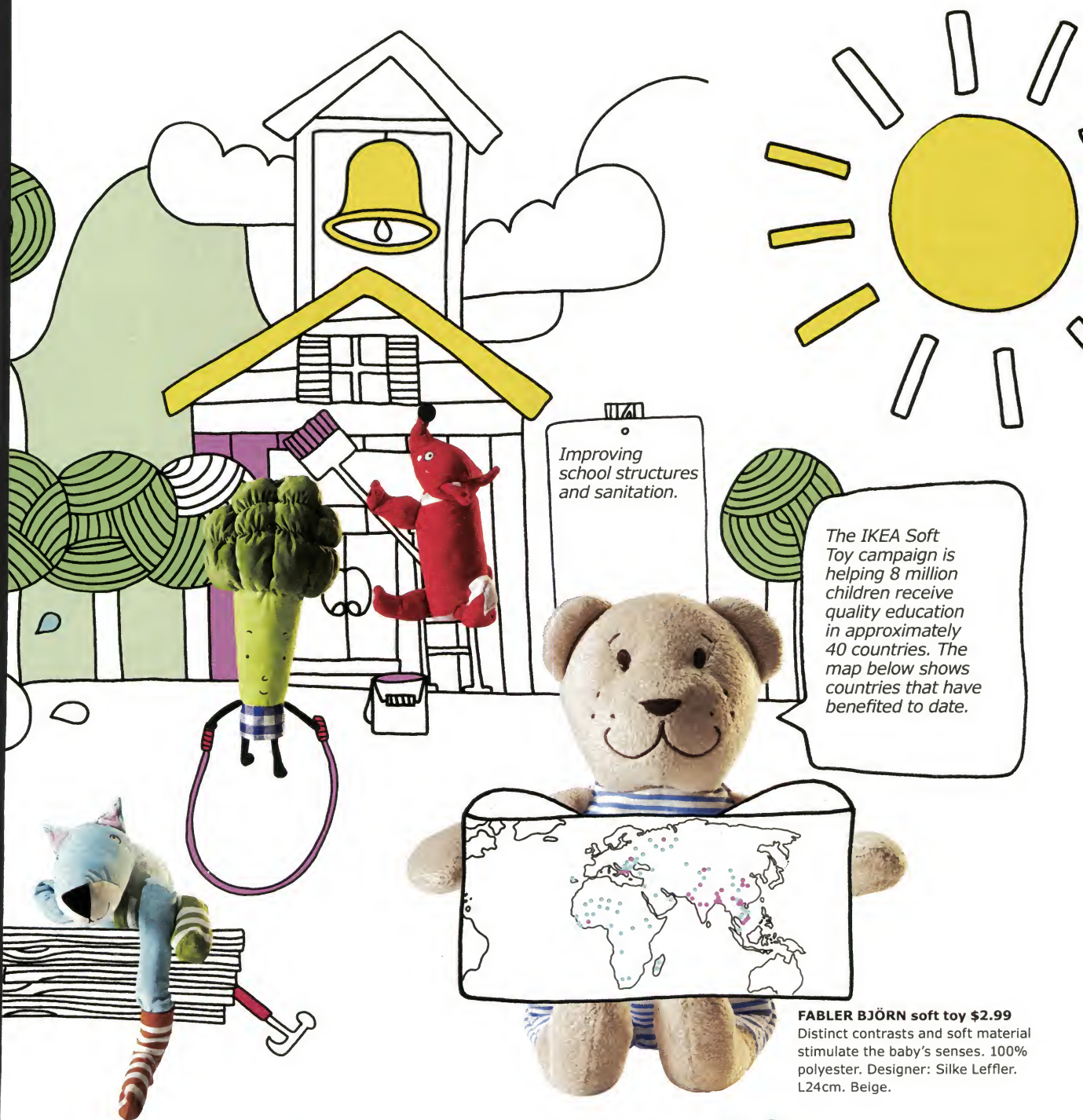
We believe that every child has the right to play, learn and develop. Our toys work hard to make that a reality, and you help them do it. For every soft toy you buy during our annual Soft Toy Campaign, we donate one euro to help provide quality education to children across the world.

The Soft Toy Campaign supports UNICEF and Save the Children projects to improve the education of some of the world's most disadvantaged children. To date, you've helped IKEA donate more than 35 million euro, benefitting 8 million children in 40 countries.

Support the education of even more children by buying a soft toy from your local IKEA store from November 1 to December 24, 2011.







Improving  
school structures  
and sanitation.

The IKEA Soft  
Toy campaign is  
helping 8 million  
children receive  
quality education  
in approximately  
40 countries. The  
map below shows  
countries that have  
benefited to date.

**FABLER BJÖRN soft toy \$2.99**  
Distinct contrasts and soft material  
stimulate the baby's senses. 100%  
polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler.  
L24cm. Beige.



**Save the Children**

[www.savethechildren.net](http://www.savethechildren.net)



[www.unicef.org.au/IKEA](http://www.unicef.org.au/IKEA)



*new*

HENRIKSDAL chair

**\$95**





BURKEN jar with lid  
\$4.99/ea

# Workspaces

LEFT PAGE: **new ISALA laptop table \$299** Shelf for the laptop in perforated metal; prevents too high temperature. Combines with other furniture in the ISALA and HEMNES series. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. W80xD45, H74cm. Lilac. **HENRIKSDAL chair \$95** Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Solid birch and 100% cotton. W51xD58, H97cm. Seat H45cm. Blekinge white. **MINNA fabric \$12.99/m** Tips and ideas: pair of curtains made out of fabric. 100% cotton. W150cm. Bleached. **ÅRSTID wall lamp \$34.99** Adjustable head for easy directing of light. May be completed with other lamps in the same series. Nickel-plated steel, shade of cotton and polyester blend. D38cm. White. Light bulb sold separately. **KRISTALLER chandelier \$89** Height adjustable. Glass and tin-plated steel. Ø32cm. Silver. Light bulbs sold separately. **FAKTUM/STÅT wall cabinet with glass door \$125/ea** To be completed with a knob or handle and cover panels. Painted fibreboard door and melamine-finished particleboard frame. W39.8xD37, H92cm. Off-white. Cabinet lighting sold separately.

THIS PAGE: **BURKEN jar with lid \$4.99/ea** Glass and aluminium. Designer: Ria Falk. 1.1L.



KIVIK chaise longue  
**\$599/ea**

THIS PAGE: **PREMIÄR picture Flatiron Building, NY \$249** Motif created by Angelo Cavalli. Printed on heavy quality, durable canvas. W200×H140cm. Other motifs available at your IKEA store. **BRÅDA laptop support \$19.99** Formable base; stays level on your lap or an uneven surface. 100% cotton and plastic. Designer: J Bergman. Dottevik red. **KIVIK chaise longue \$599/ea** Removable, machine washable cover: 100% cotton. W90×D163, H83cm. Blekinge white.

RIGHT PAGE: **MICKE desk \$149** A long table top makes it easy to create a workspace for two. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W142×D50, H75cm. White. **TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$89** The sloping seat gives a comfortable sitting position when leaning forwards. Seat/back: Cotton and polyester. Seat W40×D43, H42–50cm. Alme black.





MICKE desk

**\$149**

BRÄDA laptop support

**\$19.99**



IVAR cabinet  
**\$89/ea**

JULES swivel chair

**\$99**

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

INGOLF chair \$65

**\$59/ea**



LEFT PAGE: **IVAR SERIES** Untreated wood; can be oil-treated, waxed or stained. **Shelving unit combination \$684** W170xD50, H226cm. **Cabinet \$89/ea** Shown here wall-mounted untreated and also painted black. W80xD30, H83cm. **FOTO pendant lamp \$59/ea** Lacquered aluminium. Ø50cm. Dark grey. **JULES swivel chair \$99** Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Seat: Painted beech plywood. Designer: Nicolai Wiig Hansen. Seat W44xD42, H41-53cm. White/silver-colour. **INGOLF chair \$59/ea** Clear lacquered solid rubberwood. Designer: Carina Bengs. W43xD52, H91cm. Seat H45cm. White. Also available in antique stain or black-brown.

THIS PAGE: **VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table \$59/ea** Pre-drilled holes for legs, for easy assembly. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. W120xD60, H73cm. Birch effect/white. **FROSTA stool \$14.99/ea** Birch veneer. Seat Ø35, H45cm.



VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table

**\$59/ea**





**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

MICKE drawer unit  
on castors \$79

**\$69**

VOLMAR swivel chair  
with armrests

**\$399**

"Mum, mum, look at me!"  
A workspace of their own  
will keep the kids entertained,  
and you on schedule.





BEKVÄM step stool

**\$14.99**

**GALANT desk \$319/ea** Deep table top gives a generous work surface and lets you sit at a comfortable distance from the computer monitor to reduce eye strain. Melamine foil finish and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Olle Lundberg. W160×D80, H60–90cm. White.

**VOLMAR swivel chair \$349** Designer: Henrik Preutz. Seat W41×D44, H40–57cm. Orange. Shown with **VOLMAR armrests \$50** Sold separately.

**EFFEKTIV series** Melamine foil finish.

**Storage combination on legs \$499/ea** Finished back; looks good from all sides and is suitable to use as a room divider. To be completed with knobs or handles, sold separately. W85×D43, H84cm. White.

**Wall cabinet \$239/ea** Lockable rollfront for safe storage of your private things. W85×D40, H54cm. White.

**MICKE drawer unit on castors \$69** Painted foil finish. Designer: Henrik Preutz, W35×D50, H75cm. White.

**JULES junior swivel chair \$79** Seat: Painted beech plywood. Designer: Nikolai Wiig Hansen. Seat W35×D32, H38–50cm. White/silver-colour.

**HAMPEN rug, high pile \$99** The rug is machine-woven. Pile: Polypropylene. W133×L195cm. Black.

**TRÅL series** Powder-coated steel and aluminium. Designer: Olle Lundberg.

**Wall lamp \$29.99/ea** Adjustable head for easy directing of light. H24cm. White.

**Work lamp \$49.99** Adjustable arm and head for easy directing of light. H64cm. White.

**BEKVÄM step stool \$14.99** Unfinished solid wood; can be sanded and surface treated as required. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W43×D39, H50cm. Birch.

**HEMNES series** Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce, tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. Grey-brown.

**Glass-door cabinet \$499**

A glass-door cabinet displays and protects your glasses, favourite collection, etc. Solid wood. W49×D37, H197cm. Grey-brown.

**Bureau \$399** Built-in cable management for collecting cables and cords; out of sight but close at hand. W91×D78, H108cm.

**Add-on unit \$200** Adjustable middle shelf; easy to adjust to make room for a computer screen or to create extra storage. When the add-on unit is placed on top of a desk, the whole combination must be placed against a wall to avoid the risk of tipping. W91×D37, H90cm.

**Bookcase \$269** Built-in cable management for collecting cables and cords; out of sight but close at hand. 1 fixed shelf and 4 adjustable shelves included. W49×D37, H197cm. Grey-brown.

**GREGOR swivel chair \$199**

Includes chair with removable and machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Seat cover: 100% cotton. Designer: Andrew Shove. Seat W45×D47, H42–53cm. Black/black.


**FORMAT work lamp \$49.99**

Light bulb is sold separately. Powder-coated steel. H38cm.



GREGOR swivel chair  
**\$199**



A dark wood HEMNES bureau with a built-in desk. On the desk, there is a laptop, a silver desk lamp, and some papers. The bureau has two large doors at the top and two at the bottom. To the right of the bureau is a tall bookshelf filled with books and a wicker basket. The scene is lit with warm, low-key lighting.

# So you can work late and still be home to cook dinner

HEMNES bureau  
with add-on

**\$599**

FORMAT work lamp

**\$49.99**





**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

GRAPEFRUKT  
plant pot \$12.99

**\$9.99**

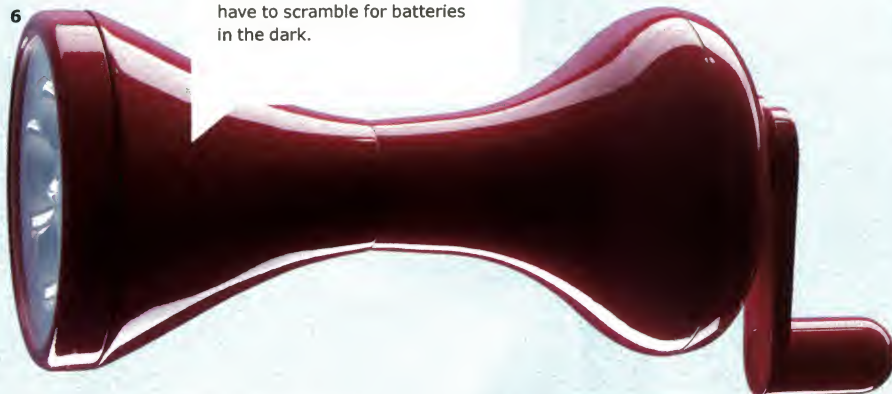
**under  
\$10**

SVALKA red wine glass

**\$5.99/6pk**

**1. KASSETT CD box with lid \$6.99/2pk** Holds 22 CDs. Laminated paperboard with nickel-plated steel edges. W16xD26, H15cm. Black. **2. LACK side table \$9.99** Painted finish. L55xW55, H45cm. Black. **3. PRESA hanging dryer 16 clothes pegs \$4.99** Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Plastic. Ø 40, H26cm. Assorted colours. **4. GRAPEFRUKT plant pot \$9.99** Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. Max. plant pot Ø14cm. H17cm. Red. Also available in black and white. **5. SVALKA red wine glass \$5.99/6pk** Glass. Designer: Åsa Gray. 30cl. **6. new LJUSA torch, hand-driven \$7.99/ea** ABS plastic. Designer: Anna Efverlund. Red.





Hand-driven, so you never have to scramble for batteries in the dark.



MARIUS stool  
\$6.99

**7. SKUBB storage with 9 compartments \$7.99** Polyester and plastic. Designer: Sarah Fager. W22xD34, H120cm. Black. **8. LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99** Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. Shade Ø19cm. H29cm. Black. Light bulb sold separately. **9. MJÖNÄS tealight holder \$6.99** Handmade quality. Lacquered glass. Designer: Matz Borgström. H9cm. Assorted colours. **10. New lower price KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$12.99 now \$9.99** Plastic and lacquered steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Shade Ø8.5cm. Red. Light bulb sold separately. **11. MARIUS stool \$6.99** Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Seat Ø32, H45cm. Black. Also available in light blue, pink or white.



1. Keep your desk neat using a multi-use rail and hanging containers.



VIKA VEINE/  
VIKA MOLIDEN table

**\$299**

2. When open, it gives you twice the workspace. When closed, it's the perfect home for your laptop.



3. Need more room to spread out? Let a raised desktop shelf give you a hand.



GRUND TAL container

**\$6.99/3pk**

4. Small stuff gets lost easily. A magnetic strip and some containers help you keep track of all those bits and pieces.





**5. Finally! A bracket that allows you to place a shelf on a slanted wall.**



**6. When mounted by your desk, this recycling bin becomes the perfect home for papers and pens.**

- 1. GRUNDTAL series** Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. **Rail \$14.99** Saves space on the worktop. L80cm. **Cutlery stand \$9.99/ea** Ideal for storage of cutlery, spices, pens etc. White.
- 2. VIKA VEINE/VIKA MOLIDEN table \$299** Inside is lined in felt; absorbs sound and can also be used as a notice board. Foil finish and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. W99xD60, H82cm. White.
- 3. GALANT desk top shelf \$79/ea** Clear lacquered birch veneer. W70xD30, H35cm.
- 4. GRUNDTAL series** Stainless steel. **Magnetic knife rack \$14.99** L53cm. **Container \$6.99/3pk**
- 5. EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY RISET wall shelf combination \$44.99/ea** Particleboard, acrylic paint W119xD28cm. White.
- 6. RETUR series** Practical and flexible shallow-depth sorting bin; ideal storage for tight spaces. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. White. **Sorting bin \$9.99/2pk** 6L. **Sorting bin \$14.99/ea** 22L.
- 7. PLUGGIS wastepaper basket \$7.99** Recycled PET plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W32xD34, H15cm. 8L. Black.
- Wastepaper basket \$12.99** W32xD35, H22cm. 14L. Black.



**7. Recycling bins that stack can triple your space. This one also happens to be made out of recycled PET bottles.**

# Desks from \$24.99 to \$699

See even more at the IKEA store



MICKE desk  
**\$99**

**MICKE desk \$99** The storage unit can be mounted to the right or left according to need. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W105×D50, H75cm. White.



**EXPEDIT desk combination \$299** Adjustable feet allows the desk to stand steady on uneven floors. Printed and painted, embossed finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W154×D79, H149cm. Birch effect.



**GALANT desk combination \$479** Contoured table top; provides support to the wrists and forearms when writing. Tempered glass and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Olle Lundberg. W160×D91, H60–90cm. White.

**new**



**HEMNES desk with add-on unit \$699** Adjustable middle shelf; easy to adjust to make room for a computer screen or to create extra storage. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. W159×D65, H137cm. Grey-brown.



**new**

Looks traditional, acts modern. The "drawer" flips open and is actually a laptop compartment with hidden cable management at the back.

**new ISALA laptop table \$299** Shelf for the laptop in perforated metal; prevents high temperature. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. W80×D45, H74cm. Lilac.



**LEKSVIK desk \$299** Drawer with stop; keeping it in place. The drawer fits laptops up to 17". Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. W79×D50, H74cm. Black.





**ALEX drawer unit on castors**

**\$279**



**ALEX series** Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. White.  
**Drawer unit with 9 drawers \$299** High unit with many drawers allows plenty of storage with minimum use of floor space. W36×D48, H115cm. **Drawer unit on castors \$279** With castors; easy to place where you want it. W67×D48, H66cm.  
**HELMER drawer unit on castors \$129** Powder-coated steel. W28×D43, H69cm. Red.



**ERIK drawer unit with 3 drawers on castors \$129**

Powder-coated steel. W41×D50, H57cm. Silver.



**LENNART drawer unit \$19.99** Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W30×D34, H56cm. Dark-grey.



**LINNARP desk \$329** Finished back; suitable for use in the middle of a room. The drawers are designed for A4-size papers. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W118×D50, H76cm. Black.



**GUSTAV desk with shelf unit \$349** Lockable drawers. Clear lacquered birch veneer. W110×D60, H85cm.



**BESTÅ BURS desk \$599** Finished back; suitable for use in the middle of a room. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W180×D40, H74cm. Red.



**LAIVA desk**  
**\$24.99**

**LAIVA desk \$24.99** Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W70×D50, H72cm. Black-brown.

# Workchairs from \$24.99 to \$499

See even more at the IKEA store



**PATRIK swivel chair \$299** Cover: 100% wool. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. Seat W44xD40, H42-52cm. Ultuna dark grey.

**JULES swivel chair**

**\$99**



**JULES swivel chair \$99** Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Seat: Painted beech plywood. Designer: Nikolai Wiig Hansen. Seat W44xD42, H41-53cm. White/silver-colour.



**NOMINELL swivel chair \$199** Cover: 100% cotton. Designer: Olle Lundberg. Seat W44xD45, H43-56cm. Black.



**VOLMAR swivel chair with armrests \$499** This chair is tested and approved for office use. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Seat W41xD44, H40-57cm. Black.

**TORBJÖRN swivel chair**

**\$89**



**TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$89** The sloping seat gives a comfortable sitting position when leaning forwards. Seat/back: Cotton and polyester blend. Seat W40xD43, H42-50cm. Alme red.



**MARKUS swivel chair \$399** This chair is tested and approved for office use. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Seat W53xD47, H40-57cm. Black.



Sometimes you need to take something away to make it better. Using mesh kept costs down and comfort high. Mesh contours to your back and prevents you getting too warm.



**SKRUVSTA swivel chair \$299** Adjustable tilt tension; increase or decrease the resistance to suit your movements and weight. Cover: Artificial leather. Seat W48xD45, H47-55cm. Idhult white.



**new VILGOT swivel chair \$139** Built-in lumbar support; provides extra relief and support for your back. This chair is tested and approved for office use. Cover: Polyester. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Seat W47xD48, H47-60cm. Blue.



**MARKUS swivel chair \$379** With headrest; provides extra support for your head and neck. This chair is tested and approved for office use. Cover: 100% wool. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Seat W53xD47, H40-57cm. Orange.



**GREGOR swivel chair \$199** Chair pad with removable and machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Designer: Andrew Shove. Seat W45xD47, H42-53cm. Black.



**RICKARD swivel chair \$39.99** Cover: 100% cotton. Designer: Mark Temple. Seat W42xD38, H43-54cm. Ransta dark grey.



**SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99** Seat: Plastic. Seat W46xD39, H39-51cm. Pink.



COMPLETE PRICE

**\$386**



**SMÅDAL series** Foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. White. **Bookcase \$129** W79×D34, H102cm. **Desk \$99** W90×D54, H74cm. **JULES swivel chair \$99** Seat: Painted beech plywood. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. Seat W44×D42, H41–53cm. White/silver-colour. **FORSÅ work lamp \$59** Nickel-plated steel. H50cm.



COMPLETE PRICE

**\$193**



**MICKE series** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. White/orange. **New lower price Drawer unit on castors \$79 now \$69** W35×D50, H75cm. **Desk \$69** W73×D50, H75cm. **SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99** Seat: Plastic. Seat W45×D39, H39–51cm. **JANSJÖ work lamp \$29.99** Steel, aluminium, plastic and cast iron.





COMPLETE PRICE

**\$129**

**new LASSE desk with bookcase \$99** Printed and embossed finish. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Walnut effect. **SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99** Seat: Plastic. Red. **New lower price LAGRA work lamp \$6.99 now \$4.99** Adjustable head for easy directing of light. Steel and plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H42cm. Black.



COMPLETE PRICE

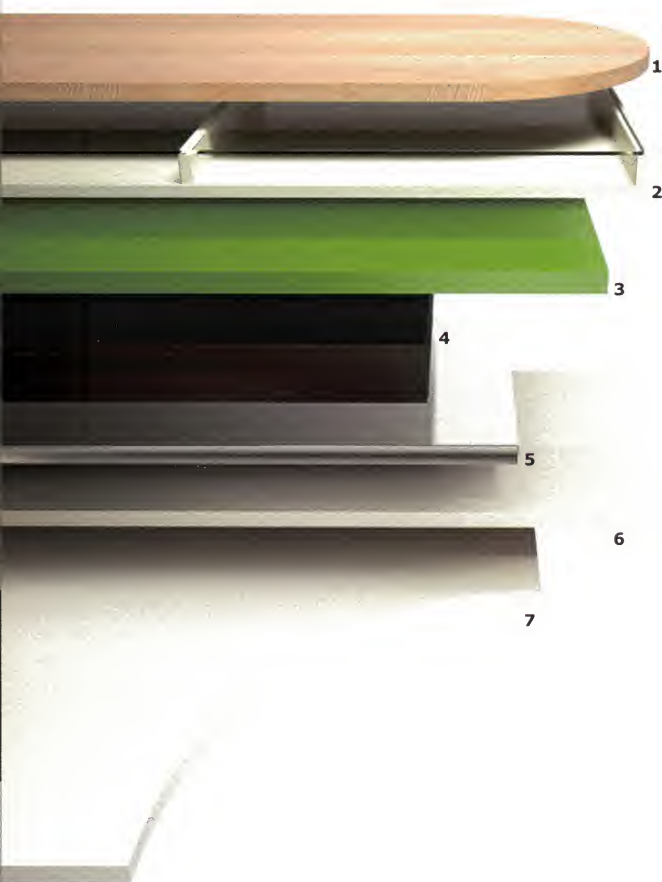
**\$94**

**LATVA series** Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Black-brown. **Bookcase \$39** W62xD24, H165cm. **Desk \$24.99** W70xD50, H72cm. **SNILLE visitor's chair \$24.99** Steel, Epoxy/polyester powder-coating. Seat W45xD39, H47cm. Black. **New lower price LAGRA work lamp \$6.99 now \$4.99** Steel and plastic. H142cm. Black.



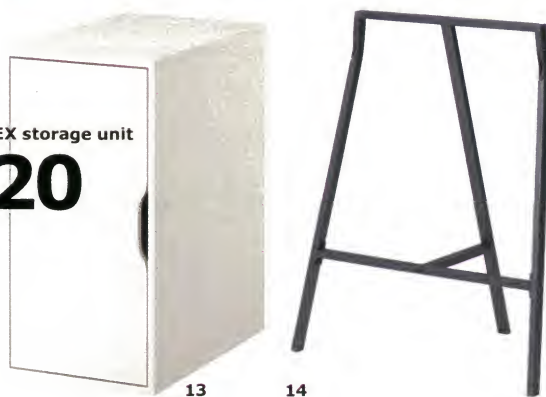
# Haven't found the perfect table? Here are 400 more.

Design your own table or desk, or choose one of our favourite combinations.



VIKA ALEX storage unit

**\$120**



**1. VIKA BYSKE table top \$149** Solid beech, a hard-wearing natural material. Oiled. Max. load 50kg. L140xW70cm. **2. VIKA GRUVAN table top \$199** Create a table with a personal touch; trestles and storage are available in different designs. Tempered glass and painted finish. L140xW70cm. White. **3. VIKA AMON table top \$59** Printed and embossed finish. Max. load 50kg. L150xW75cm. Green. **4. VIKA VEINE table top \$199** Foil finish. Max. load 50kg. W99xD60, H11cm. Black-brown. **5. VIKA HYTTAN table top \$139** Stainless steel finish. Max. load 50kg. L120xW60cm. **6. VIKA AMON table top \$74** A long table top makes it easy to create a workspace for two. Painted finish. Max. load 50kg. Requires a centre leg. L200xW60cm. White. **7. VIKA AMON corner table top \$69** Pre-drilled holes for five legs, for easy assembly. Painted finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. L120xW120cm. White.

**8. VIKA CURRY leg \$5/ea** Powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H70cm. Red. **9. VIKA MOLIDEN leg \$25/ea** Powder-coated and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Max. load 50kg. H70cm. **10. VIKA RUNTORP leg with castor \$25/ea** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Francis Cayouette. H70cm. White. **11. VIKA KAJ leg, adjustable \$25/ea** Powder-coated steel. H60-90cm. Silver-colour. **12. VIKA BYSKE leg \$50/ea** Chrome-plated steel. Max. load 50kg. H70-107cm. **13. VIKA ALEX storage unit \$120** Create a table with a personal touch; table tops are available in various sizes and designs. Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. W36xD58, H70cm. White. **14. VIKA LERBERG trestle \$15/ea** Create a table with a personal touch; table tops are available in various sizes and designs. Powder-coated steel. Max. load 50kg. W60xD39, H70cm. Grey.





1



2



3



4

VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table

**\$39**



5



6

**1. VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA LILLEBY table \$249** Particleboard, plastic, acrylic paint. L140×W70, H78cm. Black. **2. VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY/VIKA ALEX table \$209** Printed and embossed finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff/K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W150×D75, H72cm. Black-brown/white. **3. VIKA VEINE/VIKA MOLIDEN table \$299** Pockets and paper holders on the inside of the lid; easy to keep your workspace well organised. Foil finish and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. W99×D60, H82cm. White.

**4. VIKA AMON/VIKA LAGE table \$119** Painted finish. L120×W60, H73cm. Red and chrome-plated. **5. VIKA GLASHOLM/VIKA ANNEFORS table \$349** Tempered glass. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. L150×W80, H71cm. Floral/Black. **6. VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table \$39** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. L100×W60, H73cm. White/black.

# We know shelves. But you know best.

Mix and match until you find your perfect combination.



**1. EKBY KARL shelf \$29.99** To be completed with 2 or 3 EKBY brackets for 28cm deep shelves, sold separately. Painted finish. Max. load 20kg. W119×D28cm. Red. **2. EKBY ÖSTEN shelf \$19.99** Foil finish. Max. load 20kg. W119×D28cm. White. **3. EKBY HEMNES shelf \$29.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max. load 20kg. W119×D28cm. Black-brown. **4. EKBY ALEX shelf with drawer \$89** Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. Max. load 20kg. W119×D28cm. White. **5. EKBY JÄRPEN shelf \$19.99** To be completed with EKBY brackets for 19cm deep shelves, sold separately. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Max. load 10kg. W79×D19cm. **6. EKBY TONY shelf \$34.99** Foil finish. Max. load 10kg. W79×D19cm. High gloss white. **7. EKBY STILIG bracket \$15/ea** Solid wood, a durable natural material. Suitable

for 28cm deep shelf. Painted. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. D26×H32cm. White. **8. EKBY MÄNS bracket \$15/2pk** Reversible; fits both 19 and 28cm deep shelves. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Max. load 15kg. D28cm. Red. **9. EKBY ROBERT bracket \$10/ea** Reversible; fits both 19 and 28cm deep shelves. Nickel-plated aluminium. Designer: Henrik Preutz. D20×H25cm. **10. EKBY KÄNNA bracket \$5/ea** Reversible; fits both 19 and 28cm deep shelves. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Max. load 15kg. D28cm. Black. **11. EKBY STÖDIS bracket \$2.50/ea** Plastic. Max. load 15kg. D17×H17cm. Red. **12. EKBY HENSVIK bracket \$10/ea** Reversible; fits both 19 and 28cm deep shelves. Painted finish. Max. load 15kg. D18×H24cm. White.





1



2

**new**



3



4



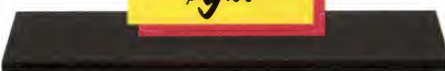
5



6

EKBY HEMNES/  
EKBY UTSJÖ wall shelf

**\$49.99**



7

EKBY LAIVA/EKBY  
STÖDIS wall shelf

**\$9.99**

**1. EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY GÄLLÖ wall shelf combination \$114.97** Particleboard, acrylic paint. W119×D29, H119cm. White.  
**2. new EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY OXIE wall shelf combination \$99.97** Particleboard, acrylic paint. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W79×D19cm, H59cm. White/green. **3. EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY BJÄRNUM wall shelf combination \$89.98** Particleboard, ash veneer, stain, clear acrylic lacquer. W239×D28cm. Black-brown/aluminium. **4. EKBY GRUVAN/EKBY VALTER wall shelf combination \$109** Tempered glass and painted finish. W119×D28, H31cm. Black.

**5. EKBY VIKTOR/EKBY LERBERG wall shelf combination \$19.99** Particleboard, foil. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W75×D28cm. Red/white.  
**6. EKBY HEMNES/EKBY UTSJÖ wall shelf combination \$49.99** Solid pine, stain, clear acrylic lacquer. Designer: Carina Bengs/Jon Karlsson. W119×D28cm. Grey-brown/black. **7. EKBY LAIVA/EKBY STÖDIS wall shelf combination \$9.99** Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W59×D24cm. Black-brown/white.

Different wall materials require different types of fixing devices for EKBY wall shelf brackets. Use fixing devices suitable for the walls in your home, sold separately.

The background of the advertisement features a large, out-of-focus image of a black clamp LED spotlight. In the foreground, a white version of the same spotlight is shown in sharp focus, with its adjustable arm and clamp clearly visible. The white spotlight is positioned as if it's about to be attached to a surface.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

JANSJÖ clamp LED spotlight

**\$24.99/ea**

Last year's price ~~\$49.99/ea~~ Built-in LED light source with a life time of approximately 25,000 hours. Steel and aluminium. H40cm. Black, white.



Designed by:  
Anna Efverlund



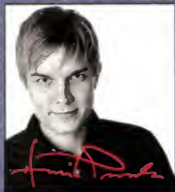
Designed by:  
Johanna Jelinek





# \$99

**MICKE desk \$99** Cable outlets and compartment at the back; keep sockets and cables out of sight but close at hand. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. W105xD50, H75cm. Black-brown/white. Also available in white/birch effect, white/orange and white.



**Designed by:**  
Henrik Preutz

Also available in:



White



White/  
birch  
effect



White/  
orange



## Solutions that work for your business

IKEA BUSINESS gives you ideas and solutions on how to get organised, work smarter, create a meeting area, build a display or decorate your business. Solutions that are as unique as your business and will fit within your budget.

Explore real life ideas, furnishings and planning tools at [www.IKEA.com.au/BUSINESS](http://www.IKEA.com.au/BUSINESS)







# Join the network.

It's free.

[www. IKEA.com.au/BUSINESS](http://www.IKEA.com.au/BUSINESS)



## Newsletter

Connect with other  
IKEA Business members,  
around the world.



## Get inspired

Register in advance for  
exclusive offers at your  
local IKEA store.



## Promote your business

Share your solutions and  
get feedback from other  
business members.



**IKEA®  
BUSINESS**



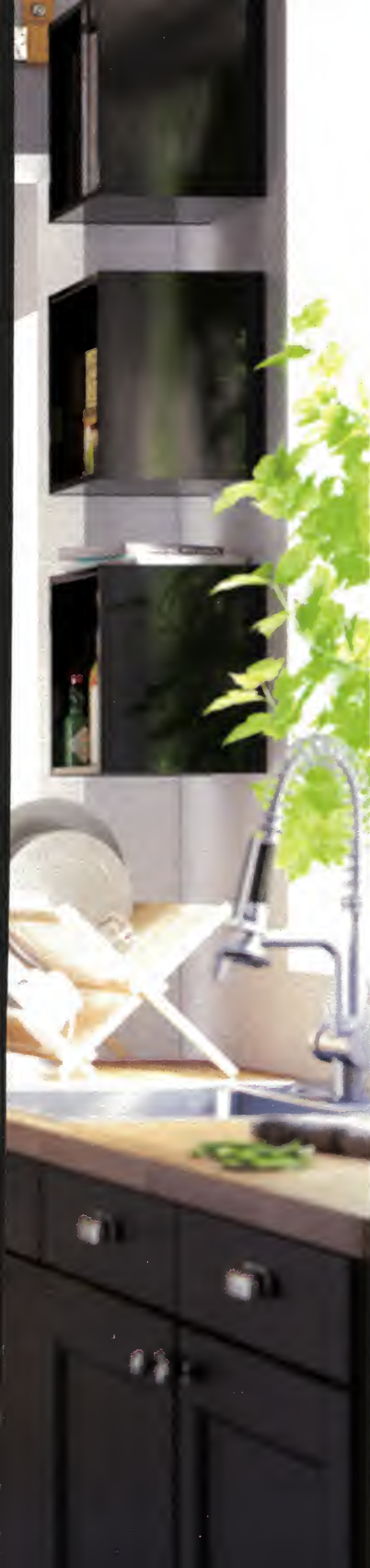
IVAR 2-section  
shelving combination

**\$341**

SORTERA waste  
sorting bin with lid

**\$19.99** / ea





# Home organisation

**LEFT PAGE: IVAR 2-section shelving combination \$341** Untreated wood; can be oil-treated, waxed or stained. Solid pine. W172xD50, H226cm. **SORTERA waste sorting bin with lid \$19.99/ea** Folding lid for easy access of the contents in a stack of boxes. Suitable for waste sorting of glass, metal, plastic, newspapers, etc. Plastic. W39xD55, H28cm. 37L. White. Also available in bigger 60L size.

**THIS PAGE: DIMPA waste sorting bag \$9.99/3pk** Plastic pocket on the side where you can place a picture symbolising the contents; makes sorting easier. Suitable for waste sorting of glass, metal, plastic, newspapers, etc. or use the bags to sort your laundry. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. 100% polypropylene. Designer: Sarah Fager. Max. load 15kg. W22xD35, H45cm. 35L. White/dark grey/light grey.



GORM shelving unit,  
W78xD35, H174cm

**\$49.99/ea**

SAMLA box with lid, 5L

**\$2.99/ea**



LEFT PAGE: **GORM shelving units** Untreated wood; can be treated with oil or glazing paint for a personal touch and a more durable surface. Cross-brace included. Adjustable shelves. Max. shelf/load 50kg. May be completed with GORM end cap to prevent moisture penetration into the cross-cut wood. **Shelving unit \$49.99/ea** W78×D35, H174cm. **Shelving unit \$69/ea** W78×D55, H174cm. **SAMLA box with lid \$2.99/ea** Transparent for easy overview of the contents. Plastic. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W28×D20, H14cm. 5L. Black.

THIS PAGE: **SAMLA box \$3.99** W39×D28, H14cm. 11L. Transparent. Lid sold separately. **SAMLA insert for box 11/22L \$6** Insert with 2 compartments; helps you utilise drawer space efficiently. Plastic. W37×D25, H12cm. Transparent. **BEKVÄM step stool \$14.99** Solid birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W43×D39, H50cm.







FAKTUM laundry solution

**\$982**

ANTONIUS frame and  
wire baskets on castors

**\$39.99**





**ANTONIUS hoistable clothes dryer**

**\$19.99**



**LEFT PAGE:**

**new KVARNVIK magazine box with lid \$24.99** Label holder and label included. Paperboard and jute. Off-white.

**ANTONIUS series** A flexible system with many combinations possibilities; choose one that fits your storage needs and the space available. Powder-coated steel. Shown here **ANTONIUS frame and wire basket combination on castors \$39.99** W44xD54, H74cm.

**FOTO pendant lamp \$39.99/ea** Lacquered aluminium. Ø38cm. Off-white. Light bulb sold separately.

**FAKTUM laundry solution with ÅDEL off-white doors and drawers fronts \$982** Painted fibreboard; completed with VÄRDE stainless steel handles and LAGAN benchtop in solid beech. **DOMSJO double bowl sink \$429** Glazed ceramic. W82.4xD64.1, H24.5cm. White. **LOVIKEN tap \$169** Chrome-plated brass. H22.5cm.

**THIS PAGE:**

**1. ANTONIUS hoistable clothes dryer \$19.99** Adjustable for comfortable working height. Drying capacity: 9m. Powder-coated steel and plastic. L107xD54cm. White.

**2. SKUBB series** Polyester. Designer: Sarah Fager.

**Clothes cover, set of 3 \$9.99** Sizes: 2pcs W60xL105cm and 1pc W60xL135cm. White.

**Storage with 9 compartments \$7.99** Hook and loop fastener for easy and flexible hanging. W22xD34, H120cm. White. May be completed with SKUBB box 4pk W22xD34, H11cm; sold separately.

**Shoe box \$19.99/4pk** Transparent mesh window for quick and easy overview of box contents. W22xD34, H16cm. White.

**3. ANTONIUS laundry bag with stand on castors \$26.99**

Side handles make it easy to pull out the bag; add castors for easy mobility. Stand, bag and castors all sold separately. Steel, polyester and plastic. W40xD35, H72cm. 72L. White/white.



**ANTONIUS laundry bag with stand on castors**

**\$26.99**





ANTONIUS combination  
**\$120/ea**





#### LEFT PAGE:

**ANTONIUS frame/drawer/wire basket/desk top combination \$120/ea** A flexible system with many possibilities of combinations; combine wire baskets and different size drawers to meet your storage needs. Steel and plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Each combination measures W44×D54, H174cm. White.

**BASISK wall spotlight \$24.99** Adjustable head for easy directing of light. Nickel-plated steel and glass.

#### THIS PAGE:

**1. GRUNDTAL drying rack, wall \$29.99/ea** Adjustable to 3 different positions; adjust according to your space and need. Drying capacity: 4m. Stainless steel. Designer: Francis Cayouette. W56×D54cm.

**2. MULIG clothes bar \$7.99** Adjustable width; adapt to suit your needs. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Max. load 15kg. W60-90×D26, H16cm. White.

**3. ANTONIUS folding clothes dryer \$39.99** Folding; saves space when not in use. May be completed with ANTONIUS castors. Drying capacity: 38m. Powder-coated steel. W72, H160cm. White.





EKBY HEMNES shelf/  
EKBY VALTER bracket

**\$39.99**/ea

PORTIS shoe rack

**\$29.99**





LEVANGER mirror

**\$159**

LEFT PAGE: **PORTIS series** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Black. **Hat and coat stand \$39.99** W60, H191cm. **Hook \$6.99/2pk** H18×W2cm. **Shoe rack \$29.99** Holds min. 8 pairs of shoes. W90×D34, H28cm. **EKBY HEMNES/EKBY VALTER wall shelf combination \$39.99/ea** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and painted solid birch. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max. load 15kg. W119×D28, H31cm. Black-brown. Wall fittings sold separately.

THIS PAGE: **LEVANGER mirror \$159** Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass, painted solid pine. W50×H140cm. Gold-colour. **KVARNVIK DVD box with lid \$14.99/ea** Holds 18 DVDs or other accessories and little things. Dimensioned for HEMNES bookcase and glass-door cabinet. Paperboard and jute. W21×D29, H15cm. White.







TJUSIG rack  
with 5 hooks

**\$17.99**/ea

**The day  
doesn't wait  
for a missing  
left shoe**





#### LEFT PAGE:

**TJUSIG rack with 5 hooks \$17.99/ea** Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. L60×D4, H8cm. White.  
**STUVA storage bench \$149/ea** See no. 3.

#### THIS PAGE:

**1. RETUR sorting bin \$9.99/2pk** Flexible and practical for small storage. Several bins can be mounted on top of one another or side by side. May be completed with other sizes in this series. Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W15×D20, H20cm. 6L. White.

**2. STÅLL shoe cabinet with 3 compartments \$149** Double rows in each compartment gives room for more shoes. Holds min. 18 pairs of shoes. Painted finish. Designer: Sarah Fager. W79×D29, H148cm. White.

**3. STUVA storage bench \$149/ea** Low storage to match your child's height; makes it easier for them to reach and organise their things. Castors included. Foil and painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. W90×D50, H50cm. White/white.

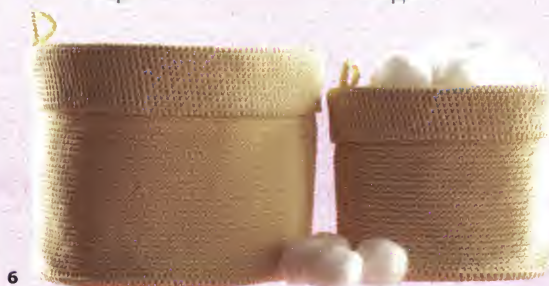






IKEA PS FÄNGST hanging storage with 6 compartments

**\$4.99**



**1. IKEA PS FÄNGST hanging storage with 6 compartments \$4.99** 100% polyester. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. Ø29, L168cm. Turquoise. **2. HATTEN side table \$39.99** Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø40cm. Transparent. **3. KNODD bin with lid \$24.99** Powder-coated and galvanized steel. 16L. Assorted colours. **4. LINGO magazine file \$4.99/4pk** Clear lacquered corrugated board. W9×D25, H31cm. Blue. **5. VESSLA storage crate with castors \$9.99** Plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. L39×W39, H28cm. Blue. **6. LIDAN basket \$16.99/set of 2** 100% polypropylene. Designer: Sigga Heimis. Ø19, H21cm and Ø25, H26cm.





8

LACK side table on castors

**\$49.99**



10



FRAKTA carrier  
bag, large

**\$1.99**

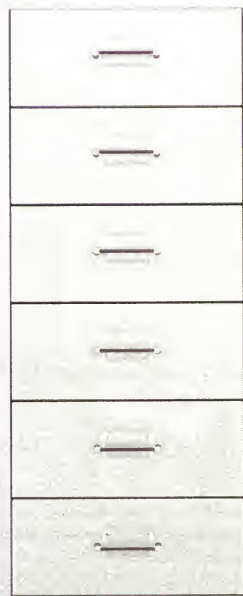
Enough with throw-away plastic  
bags. Our shopping bags double  
as laundry baskets, moving  
boxes, and beach bags.

9

- 7. KUSINER mesh basket with lid \$9.99**  
100% polyester. Designer: Karin Mannerstål.  
Ø35, H49cm. Blue. **8. LACK side table on  
castors \$49.99** Painted finish. Castors: Plastic.  
L55xW55cm, H45cm. White. **9. FRAKTA carrier  
bag, large \$1.99** Plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/  
M Hagberg. L55xD37, H35cm. 71L. Blue.  
**10. BLECKA hook \$7.99/2pk** Nickel-plated zinc.  
L7cm. **11. EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$169**  
Solid hardwood, particleboard, polyurethane  
foam. W82xD62, H44cm. Blekinge white.  
**12. HELMER 6 drawer unit on castors \$129**  
Powder-coated steel. W28xD43, H69cm. White.



11



12





1. **HOVET mirror \$199** Glass, aluminium. W78xH196cm. 2. **STAVE mirror \$69** Glass, stained and lacquered veneer. W40xH160cm. Black-brown, birch veneer, white stained oak veneer. 3. **EKNE mirror \$29.99** Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. W50xH60cm. 4-6. **SONGE mirrors** Glass, painted solid pine. Silver-colour. 4. **Mirror \$169** W91xH130cm. 5. **Mirror \$99** Ø72cm. 6. **Mirror \$199** W91xH197cm. Silver-colour.





**7-8 LEVANGER series** Glass, clear lacquered foil finish. Gold-colour. **7. Mirror \$159/ea** Create your own combination of 3 mirrors. The hinges needed for this combination are provided with each W50×H140cm mirror. W155×H140cm **8. Mirror \$129** W95×H58cm. **9. HEMNES mirror \$119** Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Glass, stained and lacquered solid pine. W74×H165cm. Black-brown, white, grey-brown, blue. **10. MONGSTAD mirror \$299** Glass, stained and lacquered veneer. W94×H190cm. Black-brown.





1. **STOLMEN series** Powder-coated aluminium and steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. White. **Post \$60/ea** Height adjustable 210-330cm; allows you to utilise the entire ceiling height. **Shoe rack \$15/ea** Holds 2 pairs of shoes. W55cm. **End fitting \$10/4pk** Price for complete combination **\$280**
2. **TRONES shoe cabinet \$79/3pk** Practical and flexible shallow-depth cabinets; ideal for limited spaces. Holds min. 6 pairs of shoes. Plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. W51xD18, H39cm. Black. Also available in red.
3. **FINTORP rail \$6.99/ea** Combines with other accessories in the FINTORP series. Steel, powder-coating. Designer: Carina Bengs. L57cm. Black.
4. **SKUBB shoe box \$19.99/4pk** Transparent mesh window lets you see what shoes are inside the box. Dimensioned for PAX wardrobe frame depth 35cm. Polyester and plastic. W22xD34, H16cm. Available in lilac, black and white.
- PAX series** Frame narrow depth; ideal for limited spaces. Foil finish. White. **Wardrobe frame \$140** W50xD35, H236cm. **Wardrobe frame \$180** W75xD35, H236cm. **Shelf \$25/2pk** W50xD35cm. **Shelf \$35/2pk** W75xD35cm.
5. **TJUSIG shoe rack \$39.99/ea** 2 shoe racks can be stacked; connection fittings included. Holds min. 6 pairs of shoes. Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W79xD32, H37cm. White.
- MALM occasional table \$149** Provided with castors making it easy to move about. Combines with other furniture in the MALM series. Painted finish. W191xD36, H73.5cm. White.





3



4

SKUBB shoe box

**\$19.99** / 4pk



5

TJUSIG shoe rack

**\$39.99** / ea

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

HEMNES mirror

**\$119**

Last year's price ~~\$169~~ Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Glass, stained and lacquered solid pine. W74xH165cm. Black-brown, blue, white.

Also available:



Blue



White



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

SKUBB box, set of 6

**\$9.99**

**Last year's price \$14.99** Keeps socks, belts, jewellery etc. in order in your chest of drawers or wardrobe. Sizes: W14×L14, H13cm, W28×L14, H13cm and W28×L28, H13cm. 2 of each. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. White, black and lilac.

Also available in:



Black



**Designed by:**  
Monika Mulder

**1. OLUNDA picture Alphabet**  
**\$69** Ready to hang. Motif created by Anna Larsson. Foil finish. W68xH93cm.

**2. new NÄSVIS candlestick,**  
**set of 3 \$5.99** Comprises: 3 candlesticks H14, 18 and 22cm. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Black.

**3. BIGARRÅ plant pot with saucer \$16.99** Drain hole in the bottom of pot allows excess water to drain off. Stoneware. Designer: Eva Sjödin. Max. plant pot Ø14cm. Black.

**4 - 5. RÖNÄS series** Aluminium. Designer: Ehlén Johansson.

**4. Candlestick \$6.99/ea** H18cm.

**5. Candlestick \$8.99/ea** H23cm.

**6. new KNYTTA frame \$29.99** Strong, lightweight and easy to handle. Use back panel of frame to create the right shape and size of the motif. Plastic. Designer: Chris Martin. Picture W40xH50cm. Red.

**7. BLADET vase \$9.99** Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø15, H30cm.

**8. BRÖDHULT lantern for tealight \$9.99** Glass and stainless steel. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. H18cm.

**9. TOLSBY frame for 2 pictures \$1.99** Displays one picture on each side. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Photo size 4x6" (W10xH15cm). White.

**10. RIBBA frame \$19.99** The included mount enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Foil finish. Picture size W30xH40cm or fits A4 size pictures (W20xH29cm) if used with mount. White. Other colours available.

**11. TRÅDIG bowl \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø30, H20cm. Red.

1

A B C D E  
F G H I J K  
L M N O P  
Q R S T U  
V W X Y Z  
Å Ä Ö

RÖNÄS candlestick 18cm

**\$6.99/ea**

*new*

2

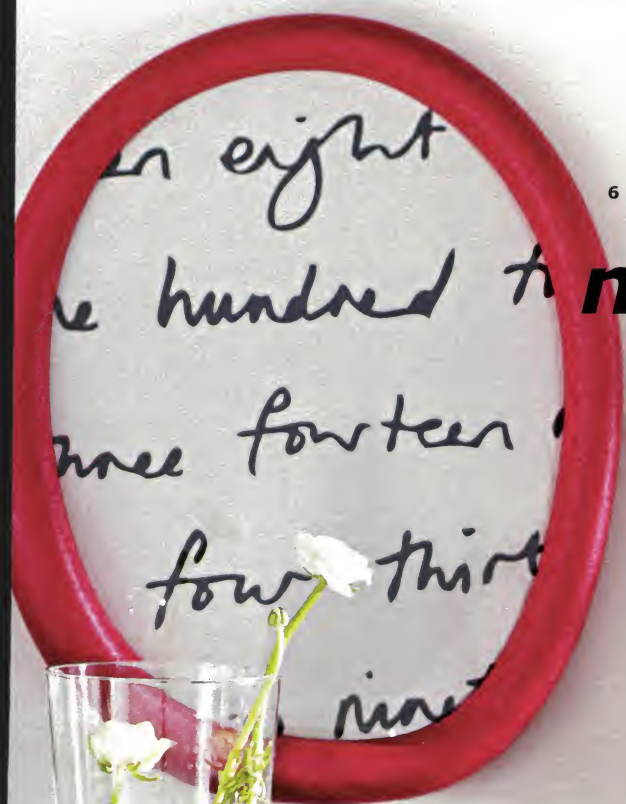
3

4

5



# Decoration



6

**new**



10



TOLSBY frame  
for 2 pictures

**\$1.99**

8

9

11



A still life photograph featuring three elegant, tall glass candle holders with lit candles, and a clear rectangular glass vase filled with water and a bouquet of red carnations. The items are arranged on a dark surface against a blurred background.

BLOMSTER candle holder, set of 3

**\$24.99**

REKTANGEL vase

**\$3.99**





LEFT PAGE:

**BLOMSTER candle holder, set of 3 \$24.99** Comprises: 3 candleholders; can be used with both tealights and maxi tealights. Handmade quality. Glass. H16, 20 and 24cm. Designer: P Amsell/ B Wesslander.

**REKTANGEL vase \$3.99** Glass. H14cm. Available in other sizes.

THIS PAGE:

**1. new VÄRLIKT series** Handmade quality. Lacquered glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. **Vase \$14.99** H16cm. Light lilac.

**Vase \$29.99** H30cm. Dark lilac.

**2. RÖNÅS tealight holder \$4.99/ea** Handmade quality. Glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. H7cm. Beige. **SORGLÖS vase \$24.99**

Aluminium. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. H28cm. **new ÖVRABY frame \$7.99** Can be used hanging or standing, both horizontally and vertically. Lacquered solid birch and stainless steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. Photo size 4x6" (W10xH15cm). Dark brown.

**3. TINDRA series** Paraffin/vegetable wax and glass. Vanilla and cream scent. **Scented candle in glass \$3.99** Burning time approx. 30 hours. H8cm. **Scented candle in glass \$7.99** Burning time approx. 45 hours. H10cm.





**1. SOMRIG vase \$2.99/ea** Several vases can be put together to form a circle or wavy line. Lacquered glass. Designer: Per Ivar Ledang. H18cm. Pink-red/assorted colours.

**2. YNGSJÖ tealight holder**

**\$3.99/3pk** Lacquered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Ø6, H5cm. Red.

**3. HERRÄNG block candle holder \$19.99/ea** Handmade quality; for block candles max. Ø7cm. Lacquered glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H36cm. Pink.

**4. CYLINDER vase, set of 3 \$19.99**

Can be stacked inside one another to save room when storing. Comprises: 1 vase; Ø8, H28cm, 1 vase; Ø10, H23cm, and 1 vase; Ø12, H17cm. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson.

**5. GURKÖRT vase \$19.99** Handmade quality. Pigmented glass; scratch and wear-resistant. Ø16, H30cm. Blue.

**6. STRÄNGNÄS candle holder**

**\$1.99/ea** Can be used with both tealights and maxi tealights.

Lacquered glass. Designer: Chris Martin. Ø7, H5cm. Lilac. Blue.

**7. REKTANGEL vase \$19.99**

Handmade quality. Glass. H45cm.

**8. CYLINDER vase, set of 3 \$19.99**

See no. 4. Lacquered glass. Blue.

**9. SALONG vase \$14.99** Handmade quality. Glass. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. H20cm. Turquoise.

**10. HERRÄNG block candle holder \$19.99** See no. 3. Blue.

**11. JÄTTEBRA plant pot \$9.99**

The decorative bubbles in the glass are accentuated when light shines through the pot; handmade quality. Lacquered glass. Designer: Jon Eliason. Max. plant pot Ø12cm. H14cm. Blue.



CYLINDER vase, set of 3

**\$19.99**



**Build a collection over time.  
Or while stopping by at the store.**

REKTANGEL vase

**\$19.99**

SALONG vase

**\$14.99**





**new**

1

2

3

4

5

1

6

SKURAR plant pot

**\$2.99**/ea





#### LEFT PAGE:

**1. new SKURAR series** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Off-white. **Hanging planter \$5.99/ea** Max. plant pot Ø12cm. **Plant pot \$2.99/ea** Max. plant pot Ø10.5cm.  
**2. new HAVERDAL frame \$7.99** Mount included. Solid birch. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Photo size 6x8" (W18xH24cm) or 5x7" (W12xH17cm) if used with mount. White. **3. new GEMENSKAP candlestick \$14.99/ea** Tin-plated aluminium. Designer: Johan Kroon. H20cm. **4. ÅRYD candlestick for candle/block candle \$17.99** Dual function; suitable for both block candle and household candle. Solid birch. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. H24cm. White.  
**5. LÖNSBODA scented candle in glass \$7.99** Burning time approx. 20 hours. Lacquered glass and paraffin/vegetable wax. H13cm. Light pink. **6. SOCKERÄRT vase \$14.99** Can also be used as a jug. Enamelled steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. H22cm. 1.4L. White.

#### THIS PAGE:

**7. new GOTTIS serving bowl \$9.99** Handmade quality; each piece is unique. Glass. Designer: Olga Popyrina. Ø18cm.  
**TINDRA scented candle in glass \$7.99** Paraffin/vegetable wax and glass. Burning time approx. 45 hours. H10cm. Brown.  
**8. new GEMENSKAP wall sconce \$24.99** Tin-plated aluminium and glass. Designer: Johan Kroon. W13xH35cm.  
**9. ORÄDD plant pot 99¢/ea** Stoneware. Designer: K Hagberg/ M Hagberg. Max. plant pot Ø10.5cm. Beige.





**new KALASA series** Plastic lining inside pot; makes the plant pot waterproof. Acrylic glazed cypress and plastic. Designer: Nike Karlsson. White.

**Plant pot \$14.99** Max. plant pot Ø24cm. H26cm.

**Plant pot \$24.99** Max. plant pot Ø32cm. H34cm.

Plants sold separately.



**SOCKER series** Galvanised steel. Designer: Sarah Fager.

**Watering can \$7.99** H15cm, 2.6L.

**Plant pot \$1.99** Max. plant pot Ø10.5cm. H10cm.

**Plant pot \$2.99** Max. plant pot Ø12cm. H12cm.

**MANDEL series** Silicone treated red clay. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Grey-brown.

**Plant pot \$4.99/ea** The shape and height of this pot makes it suitable for orchids. Shaped for air circulation around the roots. Max. plant pot Ø12cm. H17cm.

**Plant pot \$4.99/ea** Max. plant pot Ø14cm. H14cm.

Other sizes available in the **SOCKER** and **MANDEL** pot series.





**IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can**

**\$1.99**

**PAPAJA plant pot \$5.99/ea** Lacquered interior makes the pot waterproof. Earthenware. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max. plant pot Ø14cm. H15cm. Lilac, assorted colours. Plant sold separately.

**IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can \$1.99** Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. 1.2L. Assorted colours.



**IKEA PS FEJÖ self-watering plant pot**

**\$39.99**

**IKEA PS FEJÖ self-watering plant pot \$39.99** The self-watering insert provides constant moisture for plants. Plant pot on castors for easy mobility. Plastic. Designer: Thomas Sandell. Max. plant pot Ø32cm. H35cm. Plant sold separately.

1. **BLADET vase \$39.99** Handmade quality; each vase is unique. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H65cm.
- 2-4. **PJÄTTERYD series** Print on canvas. Heavy quality, durable canvas.
2. **PJÄTTERYD picture, set of 3 Flora Maia \$79** Motif created by Heather Johnston. W56×H56cm.
3. **PJÄTTERYD picture Sunrise Beach \$79** Motif created by Johan Willner. W118×H78cm.
4. **PJÄTTERYD picture Water Snake \$79** Motif created by Gustav Klimt. W140×H56cm.
- 5-7. **RIBBA series** The included mount enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Hangs horizontally or vertically. Foil finish.
5. **Frame \$29.99** Picture size W40×H50cm or W29×H39cm if used with mount. Walnut effect.
6. **Frame \$69** Picture size W70×H100cm or W49×H69 if used with mount. White.
7. **Frame \$59/ea** Picture size W50×H70cm or W39×H49 if used with mount. Black.

PJÄTTERYD picture,  
set of 3 Flora Maia

**\$79**



5



6



1



3

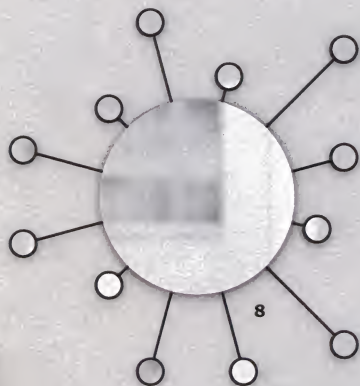


4



- 8. FIGGJO mirror \$49.99** Can be used in high humidity areas. Mounting fittings included. Glass and powder-coated steel. Ø65cm. Black. **9-10. ÖDBY series** The included mount enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Acrylic painted fibreboard and glass. **9. Frame \$59** Picture size W50×H50cm or W29×H29cm if used with mount. White. **10. Frame \$69** Picture size W50×H70cm or W39×H49cm if used with mount. White. **11. VIRSERUM frame \$24.99** Picture mount included; makes framing easy. Hangs horizontally or vertically. Foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. Picture size W30×H40cm or fits A4 size pictures (W20×H29cm) if used with mount. White. **12. NYTTJA frame \$9.99/ea** Moisture resistant fibreboard in foil finish. Front protection in durable plastic; makes the frame lighter and safer to use. Picture size W50×H70cm. Assorted colours.

Posters all sold separately. Visit [www.IKEA.com.au/decoration](http://www.IKEA.com.au/decoration) or your IKEA store to see our range of posters and art cards.



8



11



NYTTJA frame

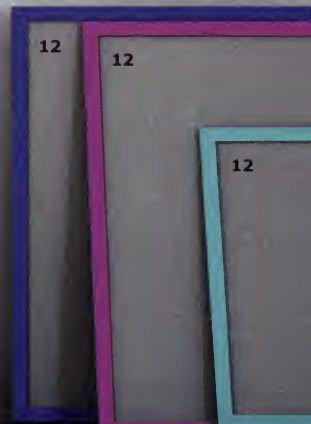
**\$9.99/ea**



10



9



12

12

12



7

7





RESURS carving board

**\$15.99**

HEDERLIG red wine glass

**\$3.99/ea**

1. **LEENDE carafe \$9.99** Handmade; each piece is unique. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 1.2L.
2. **DIOD glass \$3.99/ea** Handmade; each piece is unique. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 25cl. White.
3. **IKEA PS BJUDA carafe \$15.99/ea** Handmade; each piece is unique. Glass Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. 1.3L. Blue.
4. **HEDERLIG red wine glass \$3.99/ea** Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 59cl.
5. **IKEA 365+ plate \$5.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø27cm. White.
- 6-7. **DINERA series Stoneware.** Designer: Susan Pryke.
6. **Side plate \$2.49/ea** Ø20cm. Beige.
7. **Bowl \$2.99/ea** Ø14cm. Grey-blue.
8. **RESURS carving board \$15.99** Solid birch. W30xL45cm.

Note: 10cl = 100ml



DINERA bowl

\$2.99/ea

# Eating





2

5

1

*new*

2

FÄRGRUK bowl

**\$3.49**/ea

3

2

3

4





FÄRGRIK 18-piece service set

**\$39.99**

6



**new**

7

LEFT PAGE:

1. **BLANDA BLANK** serving bowl **\$5.99/ea** Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø12cm.
- 2-3. **FÄRGRIK** series Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka.
2. Bowl **\$3.49/ea** Ø16cm. Dark lilac, green, black, white.
3. Plate **\$4.99/ea** Ø27cm. Dark lilac, black, white.
4. **GODIS MIX** glass **\$5.99/6pk.** Glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 20cl. Black/white.
5. **FÖRHÖJA** wall cabinet **\$19.99/ea** Fibreboard, acrylic paint. W30xD25, H30cm. Black.

THIS PAGE:

6. **FÄRGRIK 18-piece service** **\$39.99** Comprises: Plate Ø27cm, side plate Ø21cm and bowl Ø16cm, H7cm, 6 of each. Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. White.
7. **new SKOJA** glass **\$1.99/ea** Glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 31cl. Lilac, green.
8. **BLANDA BLANK** serving bowl **\$14.99** Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø28cm.

Note: 10cl = 100ml

8

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**BLANDA BLANK** serving bowl **\$16.99**

**\$14.99**





DINERA plate  
\$4.99/ea

**DINERA series** Stoneware. Designer: Susan Pryke.  
**Bowl** \$2.99/ea Ø14cm. Brown.  
**Plate** \$4.99/ea L30×W20cm. Brown.  
**BLANDA MATT serving bowl** \$12.99/ea Solid birch.  
Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø12cm.  
**SNUDDA lazy Susan** \$14.99 Turning function in base;  
easy to serve from. Solid birch. Max. load 12 kg. Ø39cm.



**ARV series** Stoneware. Designer: Sissa Sundling.  
**Bowl** \$4.99/ea Ø15cm. Off-white.  
**Side plate** \$3.99/ea Ø22cm. Off-white.  
**NÄRHET red wine glass** \$4.99/ea Handmade; each piece is  
unique. Glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. 28cl.  
**DIOD glass** \$3.99/ea Handmade; each piece is unique. Glass.  
Designer: Anne Nilsson. 25cl. Red.





**FÄRGRIK bowl \$3.49/ea** Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. Ø16cm. Dark lilac.  
**New lower price BLANDA BLANK bowl \$10.99 now \$9.99/4pk** Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø5cm.  
**IKEA 365+ side plate \$5.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. L18xW18cm. White.  
**DIOD glass \$3.99/ea** Handmade; each piece is unique. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 25cl. Turquoise.  
**new SKOJA glass \$1.99/ea** Glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 31cl. Lilac.  
**PANNÅ place mat \$3.99** Plastic. Ø37cm. Purple.  
**new SYDLIG salad server \$2.99/2pk** Melamine. Designer: Lisa Norinder. L32cm. White.



IKEA 365+ side plate  
**\$4.99/ea**

**IKEA 365+ series** Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke.  
**Mug \$1.99/ea** 30cl. Light turquoise.  
**Side plate \$4.99/ea** Ø21cm. White/light turquoise.  
**Bowl \$3.99/ea** Ø13cm. Light turquoise.  
**SVALKA red wine glass \$5.99/6pk** Glass. Designer: Åsa Gray. 30cl.

Note: 10cl = 100ml



Fika (fee-Ka) is something all Swedes love to do. Simply put it means grab a friend, some coffee or tea, and something sweet to nibble on.

POKAL glass  
**79¢/ea**

DINERA coffee  
cup and saucer

**\$9.99/6pk**





**BLOSSANDE tea accessories**  
set of 3  
**\$14.99**



#### LEFT PAGE:

1. **IKEA 365+ mug \$1.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 30cl. White.
2. **POKAL glass 79¢/ea** Also suitable for hot drinks. Glass. 35cl.
3. **DINERA coffee cup and saucer \$9.99/6pk.** Stoneware. Designer: Pia Eldin Lindstén. 18cl. Brown.
4. **HURRIG mug \$2.99/ea** Stoneware. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 25cl. White/green.
5. **RIKLIG teapot \$17.99** Glass, stainless steel and plastic. Designer: C Martin/M Elebäck. 1.5L.
6. **IKEA 365+ tea accessories \$15.99** Feldspar porcelain and stainless steel. Comprises: Sugar bowl Ø8×H6cm, cream jug H9cm×28cl, tray L25×W11cm and tongs L13cm.

#### THIS PAGE:


7. **IKEA 365+ teacup and saucer \$5.99** Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 36cl. White. **BLOSSANDE tea accessories, set of 3 \$14.99** Comprises: Tea infuser with handle/dish L19cm, ball Ø4cm, honey dipper L16cm and lemon press Ø8cm. Stainless steel. Designer: Jan Ctvrtník.
8. **IKEA 365+ espresso cup and saucer \$4.49** Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 5cl. Beige.
- RÄDIG espresso maker for 6 cups \$34.99** Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: C Martin/M Elebäck.
9. **IKEA 365+ mug \$1.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 30cl. Dark grey.
- SLUKA vacuum flask \$29.99** Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel, plastic and silicon rubber. 1.8L.

Note: 10cl=100ml



**IKEA 365+ mug**  
**\$1.99/ea**





KAVALKAD frying pan

**\$12.99**

**KAVALKAD frying pan \$12.99** Aluminium coated with Teflon® Classic. Ø28, H4cm. Black.  
**SENIOR frying pan \$49.99** Enamelled cast iron. Designer: Kristian Krogh. Ø28, H5cm. Blue.  
**SKÅNKA frying pan \$17.99** Aluminium with Teflon® Select coating. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø28, H5cm.



# Cooking



SKÄNKA frying pan

**\$17.99**



IKEA 365+ GNISTRA utility knife

**\$12.99**

**IKEA 365+ GNISTRA utility knife \$12.99** For easy slicing and trimming. Stainless molybdenum/vanadium-steel blade and synthetic rubber handle. Designer: Håkan Olsson. Blade L14cm. Black.

**RESURS carving board \$15.99** Milled groove collects meat and fruit juice when cutting. Solid beech. L45xW30cm.



**new**

Designed with a clever little hinge, this garlic press can be completely flipped open, making it super easy to clean.

**new IKEA 365+ VÄRDEFULL garlic press \$9.99** Will press unpeeled cloves as well. Chrome-plated zinc and synthetic rubber. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L17cm. Black.

**IKEA 365+ IHÄRDIG spice jar \$6.99/4pk** Two different openings in the lid; one for pouring and one for sprinkling. Glass and plastic. Ø6.5, H8.5cm. 15cl. Black.

Note: 10cl = 100ml





TOKIG salad spinner

**\$6.99**

**TOKIG salad spinner \$6.99** The bowl can also be used for serving, e.g. salad. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø23, H14cm. White.  
**IKEA 365+ GUNSTIG tea-towel \$6.99/2pk** 55% cotton, 45% linen. W50×L70cm. White/black.



**DRÖMMAR pie dish \$9.99** Loose bottom makes turning out the piecrust easy. Steel with non-stick coating. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Ø31, H3cm. Red.

**STRÅLANDE grater with handle \$7.99** Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Olle Lundberg. L28cm. Dark grey.

**STÅM set of 4 measuring cups \$1.99** Comprises: 1 millilitre, 1 teaspoon, 1 tablespoon and 1 decilitre. Plastic. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. Assorted colours.

Note: 1 decilitre=100ml

# Save energy and water while you simmer, boil and steam.

It's no coincidence that the heart of the home is also one of the places where we use the most energy and water. Just think about the cooktop. It's where we boil pasta, stir-fry veggies and leave a pan simmering. But it doesn't take much to make cooking an average meal a little bit greener (actual greens optional).

1  
SKÄNKA saucepan with lid

**\$17.99**



Steam broccoli while you steam dumplings, and while you cook your soup. Stacking steamers saves water, energy, space and time.

Choosing the right pot for your hob means quicker heating and less energy used. Aluminium pots are a good match for gas hobs since they react quickly to temperature change.

- 1. **SKÅNKA saucepan with lid \$17.99** Thick walls evenly distribute the heat so that the food is heated up from several directions. Aluminium coated with Teflon® Select, stainless steel lid. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 2L. Grey.
- 2. **new STABIL steamer insert \$14.99/ea** Steam up to 3 layers, fits most 4-5L pots. Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø23, H8cm.
- 3. **SKÅNKA pot with lid \$24.99** Thick base prevents food getting easily burnt and stuck to the pan. Aluminium coated with Teflon® Select, stainless steel lid. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 5L. Grey.
- 4. **IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE cooking tweezers \$7.99** Handle in a design and material that provides a firm grip. Plastic and stainless steel. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L35cm. Black.

*new*



SENIOR casserole with lid

**\$69**

**SENIOR casserole with lid \$69** Made from cast iron, which spreads heat evenly and retains it for a long time; good for roasts and rich casseroles. Enamelled cast iron. Designer: Kristian Krogh. 3L. Blue.

**VÄRLIGT tea-towel \$6.99/2pk** 55% linen, 45% cotton. W50xL70cm. Beige.



**IDENTISK wok with lid \$29.99** Works well on all types of hobs, including induction hob. Cast iron and stainless steel with silicone rubber handles. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. Ø32, H10cm. Dark grey.

**IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE wok spatula \$7.99** Kind to all types of pots and pans including cookware with non-stick coating. Plastic, silicon rubber and stainless steel. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L34cm. Black.





NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

STÅM timer \$4.99

**\$3.99**

**SMARTA oven/serving dish \$19.99** Stoneware. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. L41xW26cm. White.

**new STINN oven mitt \$4.99/ea** Silicone provides a firm grip and is heat-insulating. Silicone rubber. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. W14xL25cm. Red.

**STÅM timer \$3.99** Plastic. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. Ø8cm. Assorted colours.



**FAVORIT sauté pan with lid \$69** Works well on all types of hobs, including induction hob. Stainless steel/aluminium/Teflon® Professional coating. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard. Ø26, H7cm. 3L.

**FAVORIT turner \$12.99** Kind to pots and pans with non-stick coating. Plastic, silicon rubber and stainless steel. Designer: Mårten Cyrén. L32cm. White.

All pots and pans in the FAVORIT series include either a 10-year or 25-year guarantee. Read more about all of our guarantees on page 364.

For all those recipes that call for  
five olives, half a can of tomatoes  
and one cup of couscous



JÄMKA food saver

**\$4.99/3pk**

**1-2. JÄMKA food savers** Suitable for storing, reheating food up to 120°C and

serving sliced lunch meats, cheeses, etc. Polypropylene plastic. Designer:

Ola Wihlborg. Transparent white/blue. **1. Food saver \$4.99/3pk** L20xW14,

H6cm. 0.9L. **2. Food saver \$5.49/3pk** L20xW14, H10cm. 1.2L.

**3-5. new LJUST jars with lid** Transparent lid; makes it easy to find what you're

looking for, even if the jar is in a kitchen drawer. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz.

Transparent/red. **3. Jar with lid \$2.99/ea** Ø14, H3.5cm. 0.3L **4. Jar with lid**

**\$6.99/ea** Ø14, H15cm. 1.5L. **5. Jar with lid \$7.99/ea** Ø21, H7.5cm. 1.8L.

Also available in high gloss white.





**6. ISTAD plastic bag \$4.99/50pk** Re-sealable; can be used over and over again. Comprises: 25 bags; 24×26.5cm, 2.5L and 25 bags; 20.5×20.5cm, 1.2L. Plastic. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. Assorted colours.

**7-9. DROPPAR series** Glass and stainless steel. Designer: Maya Robert. **7. Jar with lid \$6.99/ea** Ø10, H18cm, 0.9L. **8. New lower price Jar with lid \$10.99/ea now \$9.99/ea** Transparent in parts; makes it easy to find what you're looking for, no matter where the jar is placed. Ø12, H21cm, 1.8L. **9. 3-piece oil/vinegar set \$12.99** Comprises: 2 bottles for oil and vinegar, 1 stand for easy transport. H20cm, 18cl.



- 
1. **BERIT fabric \$14.99/m** Shown as ceiling decoration. 100% cotton. W150cm. Beige/blue/red.
2. **BIRGIT pair of curtains \$19.99** Can easily be shortened to desired length with the enclosed iron-on hemming tape. Slotted hanging at the top. 100% cotton. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. W60xL250cm. White/multicolour.
3. **BIRGIT LINJE cushion \$29.99** Embroidered with yarn in different colours; adds life and texture to the cushion. Cover: 60% wool and 40% viscose/rayon. Filling: 100% polyester fibres. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. L45xW45cm. Red/multicolour.
4. **ALVINE FLORA cushion \$39.99** Embroidered with multicoloured yarn; adds life and texture to the cushion cover. Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: 100% waterfowl feathers. L50xW60cm. Multicolour.
5. **RITVA chair pad \$14.99** Reversible chair pad with fastening that keeps the chair pad in place. Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: 100% polyurethane. W40xL40cm. White.
6. **BESKÅDA curtain rod set \$7.99** Complete set with wall fittings, curtain rod and finials; ready to mount. Powder-coated steel. Max. load 5kg. Adjustable length from L120-210cm. Black. Also available in adjustable length from L210-385cm \$14.99.
7. **BERTA RAND fabric \$16.99/m** Shown as a tablecloth. 100% cotton. W150cm. Beige/blue, beige/red.
8. **new ALSLEV rug, flatwoven \$19.99/ea** Flatwoven reversible rug with equal pattern on both sides. 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Efverlund. W80xL150cm. Blue/white.

ALVINE FLORA cushion

**\$39.99**



2

BESKÅDA  
curtain rod set

\$7.99

6

# Textiles

7

7

8

*new*





1

5

6

3

2

4

HENRIZIA  
cushion cover

\$12

7





HENRIKA throw  
\$34.99

8



9

LEFT PAGE:

**1&3. HENRIKA cushion cover \$12/ea** Striped pattern in fabric adds life and character. L50×W50cm. Light beige, pink. Inner sold separately. **2. SANELA cushion cover \$9** Cotton velvet with extra lustre and softness; nice and soft against the skin. 100% cotton. L40×W60cm. Light brown. Inner sold separately. **4. DAGNY cushion \$19.99** Cover: Polyester. Filling: 100% waterfowl feathers. Designer: Emma Jones. L45×W45cm. Light beige/multicolour. **5. DAGNY pair of curtains \$119** Polyester. W145×L250cm. Pink. **6. DAGNY panel curtain \$24.99** 52% viscose/rayon, 48% polyester. Designer: Emma Jones. W60×L300cm. Light beige. Top and bottom rail sold separately. **7. DAGNY rug, low pile \$499** Its dense, thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Pile: 63% wool, 22% polyester and 15% nylon. Designer: Emma Jones. W200×L200cm. Pink.

THIS PAGE:

**8. HENRIKA throw \$34.99** Acrylic/polyester. W120×L180cm. Pink. **9. ABORG rug, high pile shag \$299** Its high pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Pile: Polypropylene. W170×L240cm. Natural. **10. DAGNY cushion \$19.99** Reversible; contrasting sides for variation. Cover: 56% polyester, 44% silk. Filling: Polyester fibres. Designer: Emma Jones. L30×W50cm. Light beige/multicolour.



10

DAGNY cushion  
\$19.99






KATTRUP rug flatwoven

\$399

3

**Rugs for every home. Whatever  
your style may be. Find lots more  
at your IKEA store.**





**1. VILMIE RAND cushion \$12.99/ea** Woven from thick and thin yarn; adds life and texture to the cushion. Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: 100% polyester microfibres. Designer: Emma Jones. L40xW40cm. Black/multicolour.

**2. KATTRUP rug, flatwoven \$399/ea** Hand-woven from long-fibre wool for extra durability. The rug is hand-woven. 100% wool. W200xL300cm. Red.

**3. DRAGÖR rug, flatwoven \$149** Flatwoven reversible rug with contrasting sides for variation. Pile: Polypropylene. W170xL240cm. Beige/light brown.

**4. VILMIE RUTA cushion \$19.99/ea** Highly lustrous, washable, hard-wearing ramie fabric. Cover: 100% ramie. Filling: 100% polyester fibres. Designer: Emma Jones. L40xW50cm. Multicolour.

**5. PERSISK KELIM GASHGAI rug, flatwoven \$499/ea** Each rug is unique in design, colour, quality and size, hand-made by skilled craftsmen (and a result of traditions combined with the weaver's individual taste). 100% wool. W170xL250cm. Assorted patterns.

**6. VILMIE FIGUR cushion cover \$14/ea** 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. L40xW60cm. Black/beige. Inner sold separately.

**7. KOLDBY cow hide \$399/ea** The skin will retain its natural appearance and quality over a long time. Available in different colours and patterns.

**7 KOLDBY cow hide**

**\$399**





GÄSER rug,  
high pile shag

**\$229**

**new**

**GÄSER rug, high pile shag \$229** Its high pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Pile: Polypropylene. W133xL195cm. Beige. Also available in W170xL240cm \$329.

**new ALMSTED rug, low pile \$199** Long-fibre wool gives the rug a natural sheen. The rug is hand-woven. Pile: Woolmark; 100% pure new wool. W140xL200cm. Black. Also available in W170xL240cm \$299.



**1. PERSISK BELUTCH rug, low pile \$399/ea** Each rug is unique in design, colour, quality and size, hand-made by skilled craftsmen (and a result of traditions combined with the weaver's individual taste). Pile: 100% wool. W100xL200cm. Assorted patterns.

**2. PERSISK GABBEH rug, high pile \$999/ea** Each rug is hand-knotted by a skilled craftsman and therefore has its own unique traditional pattern. Pile: 100% wool. W150xL200cm. Natural.

All IKEA rugs can be completed with STOPP or STOPP FILT anti-slip/rug underlay for enhanced safety and comfort.





***new***

HERRUP rug, low pile

**\$129**

**new EIVOR CIRKEL rug, low pile \$249** New collection. The dense, thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Pile: Polypropylene. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. W200xL200cm. White/blue.

**HERRUP rug, low pile \$129** Heat-set polypropylene makes the rug extra nice and soft to walk on. Pile: Polypropylene. Designer: Emma Jones. W160xL230cm. Blue.



***new***

**1. new BÄLUM rug, low pile \$249** The thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Pile: 70% polypropylene and 30% polyester. Ø195cm. Blue.

**2. HAMPEN rug, high pile shag \$14.99** Heat-set polypropylene makes the rug extra nice and soft to walk on. Pile: Polypropylene. W80xL80cm. Black. Also available in W133xL195cm \$99.

**3. GISLEV rug, low pile \$49.99** Pile: Polypropylene. W133xL195cm. Grey.

**4. new MILLINGE rug, flatwoven \$149** Flat woven rug; suited for the dining room as it is easy to keep clean and chairs can be easily pulled in and out. Pile: Polypropylene. W200xL200cm. Black.





## Being kind to Mother Nature is as easy as going to sleep

There are many reasons to be fond of lyocell – a natural and renewable fibre that we mix with cotton for our IKEA 365+ RISP bed linen. To start with, lyocell uses less water than cotton when being produced. Second, lyocell is manufactured with the use of non-toxic recyclable chemicals. Last of all, it also has the ability to absorb and wick moisture away, keeping you dry and comfy all night long.

**IKEA 365+ RISP queen quilt cover set \$99/ea** 50% lyocell, 50% cotton.  
Quilt cover W280xL200cm and 4 pillowcases L50xW80cm. Black/white. Also  
available in single \$69 and king \$119.

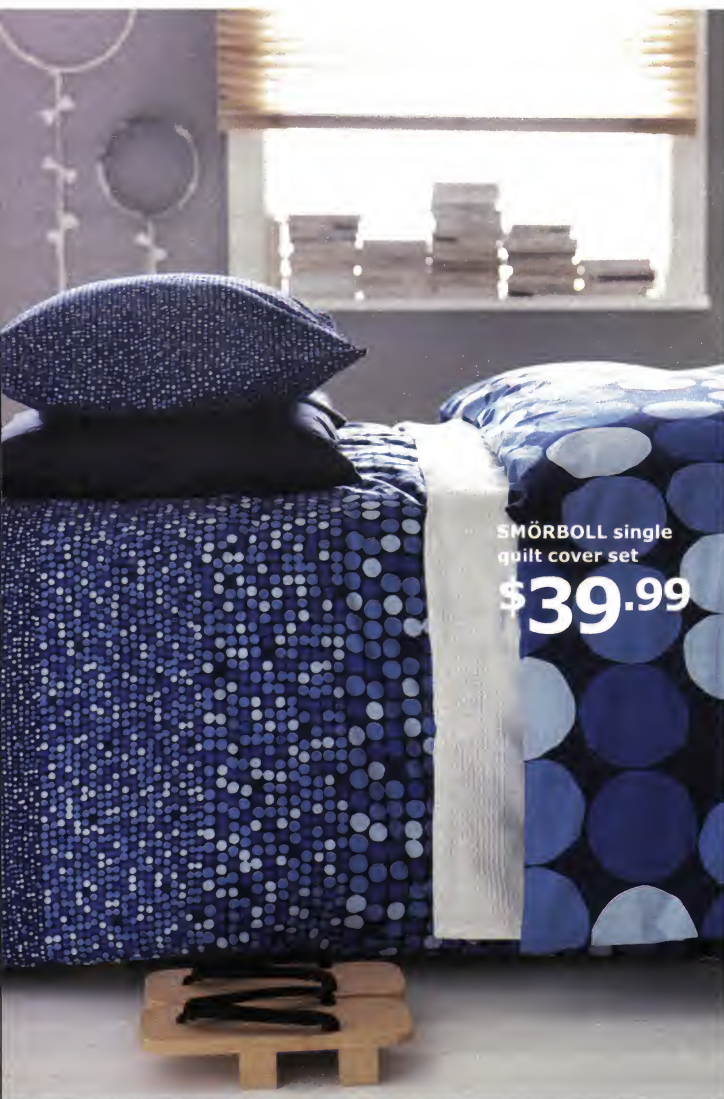




IKEA 365+ RISÖ  
queen quilt cover set

**\$99/ea**





SMÖRBOLL single  
quilt cover set  
**\$39.99**

**SMÖRBOLL single quilt cover set \$39.99** Quilt cover with concealed press studs; keeps the quilt in place. 100% cotton. Quilt cover W150xL200cm and 2 pillowcases L50xW80cm. Blue. Also available in queen \$59 and king \$69. **DVALA pillowcase \$5.99/2pk** 100% cotton. L50xW80cm. Dark Blue. **INDIRA single bedspread \$14.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Efverlund. W150xL250cm. White. Also available in queen \$24.99.

IKEA single quilt cover set includes a quilt cover W150xL200cm and 2 pillowcases L50xW80cm. IKEA queen quilt cover set includes a quilt cover W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcases L50xW80cm. IKEA king quilt cover set includes a quilt cover W240xL220cm and 4 pillowcases L50xW80cm.



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

BLADVASS queen  
quilt cover set ~~\$19.99~~

**\$14.99**

**BLADVASS queen quilt cover set \$14.99** 52% polyester, 48% cotton. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Quilt cover W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcases L50xW80cm. White/blue. Also available in single \$9.99 and king \$19.99. **POLARVIDE throw \$4.99** Polyester. W130xL170cm. White.





**new LYCKOAX queen quilt cover set \$89** Satin-woven cotton; gives bedlinen extra lustre and softness. 100% cotton. Quilt cover W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcases L50xW80cm. White/lilac. Also available in single \$59 and king \$109.

**KARIT queen bedspread set \$79** Reversible bedspread; light on one side, dark on the other for variation. Polyester. Bedspread W260xL280cm and 2 cushion covers L40xW60cm. Lilac. Also available in single \$59.



**EMELINA KNOPP queen quilt cover set \$49.99**

**new EMELINA KNOPP queen quilt cover set \$49.99** Quilt cover with concealed press studs; keeps the quilt in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. Quilt cover W200xL200cm and 4 pillowcases L50xW80cm. White/pink. Also available in single \$29.99 and king \$59.

**BIRGIT STRÅ blanket \$49.99** 100% cotton. W150xL240cm. White.

TVÄBLAD queen  
quilt cover set

**\$59**





#### LEFT PAGE:

**TVÅBLAD queen quilt cover set \$59** Bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn; soft and durable quality. 100% cotton. Quilt cover W200×L200cm and 4 pillowcases L50×W80cm. Multicolour. Also available in single \$39.99 and king \$69.

#### THIS PAGE:

**1. new EIVOR LEVA single quilt cover set \$59** New collection. Percale; crisp, cool bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn. 100% cotton. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. Quilt cover W150×L200cm and 2 pillowcases L50×W80cm. Multicolour. Also available in queen \$89 and king \$109.

**2. new EIVOR ORD single quilt cover set \$19.99** New collection. 100% cotton. Designer: Beckmans College of Design. Quilt cover W150×L200cm and 2 pillowcases L50×W80cm. White/black. Also available in queen \$29.99 and king \$39.99.

**3. DVALA series** 100% cotton. **Pillowcase \$5.99/2pk** L50×W80cm. Bright green, dark blue. **Single quilt cover set \$24.99** Quilt cover with concealed press studs; keeps the quilt in place. Quilt cover W150×L200cm and 2 pillowcases L50×80cm. Red, white. Also available in queen \$39.99 and king \$49.99.

**new VALBORG cushion cover \$7/ea** Yarn-dyed; the colours are retained wash after wash. 100% cotton. L40×W60cm. Blue/green, red-lilac/orange. Inner cushion sold separately.



2







RIGHT PAGE: All fabrics shown are in 100% cotton and are 150cm wide. Designer: Beckmans College of Design.  
1. new EDMA fabric \$7.99/m Multicolour. 2. new MADDE fabric \$7.99/m Multicolour. 3. new DURITA fabric \$4.99/m Blue. 4. new LILLIVI fabric \$12.99/m Multicolour. 5. new JULITA fabric \$4.99/m White/black. 6. new GULLVI fabric \$12.99/m Multicolour.





## A design collaboration that made us go back to College. Here's what we learned.

Here at IKEA we're always exploring new ways of working. That's why we're happy to show you one of our latest collaborations with students from Beckmans College of Design in Stockholm. During a two-day workshop, twenty-two students created hundreds of quick sketches based on one of our main philosophies – working together. Afterwards we combined the images into six different patterns. We think they show the value of doing things differently.


Find out more at [www.IKEA.com.au/textiles](http://www.IKEA.com.au/textiles)

GULLVI fabric

**\$12.99/m**







What else can you do with  
a curtain track system?  
[www.IKEA.com.au/KVARTAL](http://www.IKEA.com.au/KVARTAL)





1. The KVARTAL suspension system lets you go around corners.



2. Why not layer your panels curtains using the KVARTAL triple track?

LEFT PAGE:

**KVARTAL suspension system** Aluminium. Can be mounted to both ceiling and wall. Max. load 5kg. **Triple track rail \$25/ea** Several rails can be connected using the connector provided. Can be cut to desired length. L140cm.

**Ceiling fitting \$3/ea** H2.5cm. **Top and bottom rail \$8/set** To hang panel or fabric; use one set per panel. L60cm.

**new INGAMAJ panel curtain \$29.99/ea** Easy to shorten to the desired length by simply cutting. Polyester/paper. W60xL300cm. White. **ANNO TUPPLUR panel curtain \$19.99/ea** Polyester/cotton. W60xL300cm. White.

THIS PAGE:

1. **KVARTAL suspension system** Aluminium. **Single track rail \$10/ea** L140cm. **Corner piece for single track \$5** L22cm. **Wall fitting \$5/ea** Deep wall fitting creates solution with several layers. L14.5cm. **new ROSMARIE fabric \$12.99/m** Shown as curtain. 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. W150cm. Grey/white.

2. **KVARTAL suspension system** Aluminium. **Triple track rail \$25** L140cm. **Ceiling fitting \$3/ea** H2.5cm. **Top and bottom rail \$8/set** To hang panel or fabric; use one set per panel. Panel curtains sold separately. Find a wide range of panel curtains at your local store.

3. **KVARTAL suspension system** Aluminium. **Single track rail \$10/ea** L140cm. **Wall fitting \$4/ea** Short wall fitting; for solutions closer to the window. L7cm. **Top and bottom rail \$8/set** To hang panel or fabric; use one set per panel. **new ROSMARIE fabric \$12.99/m** Shown as panel curtain. 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. W150cm. White/grey.



3. Curtains or fabrics? With the KVARTAL suspension system you can use either.



**ALVINE SPETS**  
pair of curtains

**\$29.99**

**ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains \$29.99** Polyester. W145×L250cm. Off-white. **RITVA pair of curtains with tie-backs \$79** Easily hemmed to desired length with the enclosed iron-on hemming tape. 100% cotton. W145×L250cm. Grey.

**TUPPLUR roller blind \$59** Block out blind; special coating does not let any light through. 100% cotton, acrylic plastic treatment. W120×L195cm. Grey. Also available in widths of 60cm to 200cm.

**TÄLJARE curtain rod set \$29.99** Complete set with wall fittings, curtain rod and finials; ready to mount. Can be cut to desired length. Solid birch and steel. Designer: Cecilia Stödp. Max. load 5kg. L140cm. White/silver-colour. Also available in length 200cm \$39.99.



**WILMA pair of curtains**

**\$19.99**

**MERETE pair of curtains \$59** Heavy material; reduces sound and sunlight, blocks view. Eyelets at the top for easy movement. 100% cotton. W145×L250cm. Bleached.

**WILMA pair of curtains \$19.99** Easily hemmed to desired length with the enclosed iron-on hemming tape. Tabs at the top. Polyester/cotton. W145×L250cm. White.

**DIGNITET curtain wire \$14.99** Complete set with fittings and curtain wire; ready to mount to wall or ceiling. May be completed with DIGNITET curtain rings with clips. Stainless steel. Max. load 5kg. L500cm.





**new EIVOR pair of curtains \$29.99** New collection. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. W145×L250cm. White/black.  
**LISELOTT roller blind \$34.99** Wall fitting for the blind cord; for increased child safety. Polyester, acrylic plastic treatment. W120×L195cm. White. Also available in width 80, 160 and 200cm.  
**VÅGEN curtain rod set \$7.99** Complete set with wall fittings, curtain rod and finials; ready to mount. Steel and plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Max. load 5kg. Adjustable length from L120–210cm. Silver-colour. Also available in adjustable lengths L210–385cm \$14.99.



**new**

**new NINNI RUND pair of curtains \$99** Both hidden tabs and gathering tape at the top. Polyester. W145×L250cm. Light beige.  
**new NINNI TRÅD pair of curtains \$29.99** Polyester. W145×L250cm. White.

1

2

3

3

3

**1. ÄFJÄRDEN bath towel \$19.99/ea**

Extra thick, soft terry quality with great absorption capacity. 100% combed cotton. W70×L140cm. White, dark blue, dark beige. Also available as bath sheet \$29.99, hand towel \$9.99 and face washer \$3.99.

**2. HÄREN bath towel \$7.99/ea**

Light weight, soft terry quality with good absorption capacity. 100% combed cotton. W70×L140cm. White, lilac, turquoise, green. Also available as bath sheet \$14.99, hand towel \$2.99 and face washer \$2.99/4pk.

**3. FRÄJEN bath towel \$11.99/ea**

Thick, soft terry quality with high absorption capacity. 100% combed cotton. W70×L140cm. White, black, grey, beige, orange, red, dark lilac, blue, turquoise. Also available as bath sheet \$19.99, hand towel \$4.99 and face washer \$1.99.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

FRÄJEN bath towel \$14.99/ea

**\$11.99/ea**



A row of colorful bath towels hanging on a clothesline outdoors. The towels are in various colors: white, cream, orange, red, purple, blue, and green. They are hanging on a wooden clothesline with wooden clothespins. The background shows trees and foliage, suggesting a garden or yard setting. The lighting is bright, indicating it's daytime.

**Until you find  
time to retile  
the bathroom**

HÄREN bath towel

**\$7.99**/ea





NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

FRÅJEN hand  
towel \$6.99/ea

**\$4.99**/ea

**new SANDGRUND shower curtain \$24.99** Densely-woven polyester fabric with water-repellent coating. To be completed with shower curtain rings. Polyester. Designer: Beckmans College of Design. W180×L180cm. Multicolour.

**FRÅJEN hand towel \$4.99/ea** Thick, soft terry quality with high absorption capacity. 100% combed cotton. W40×L70cm. Orange. Also available as bath sheet, bath towel and face washer.



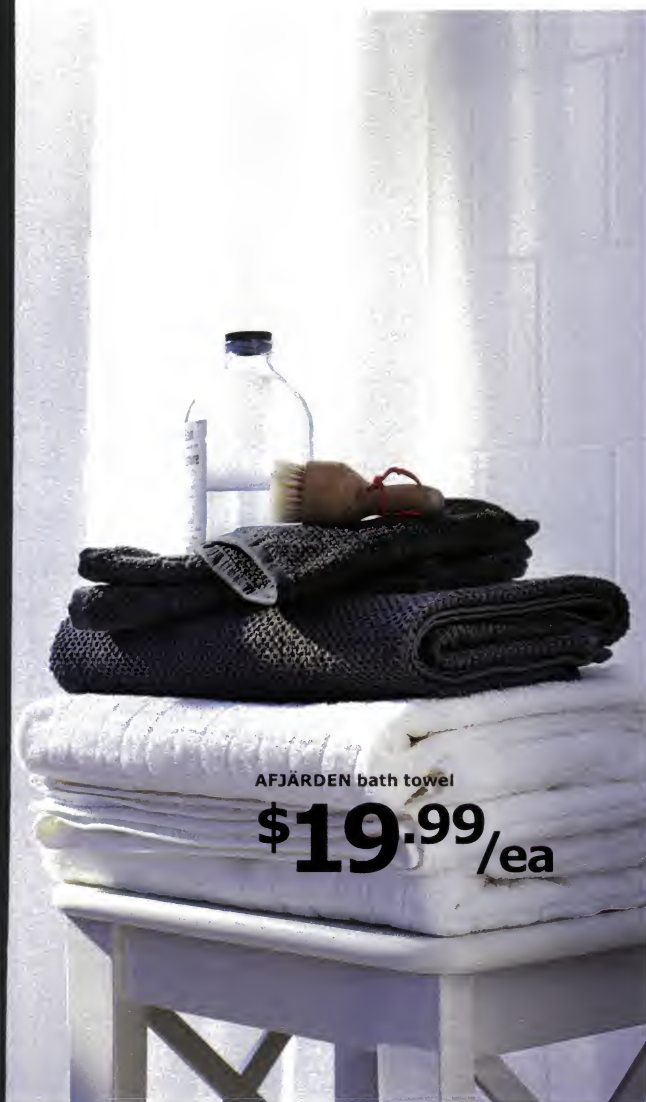
**new**

**FINNGRUND shower curtain \$9.99** Can be cut to desired length. To be completed with shower curtain rings. 100% PEVA. Designer: Emma Jones. W180×L180cm. Multicolour. **New lower price FRÅJEN hand towel \$6.99/ea now \$4.99/ea** Thick, soft terry quality with high absorption capacity. 100% combed cotton. W40×L70cm. Blue. Also available as bath sheet, bath towel and face washer.

**new BANDSJÖN bath towel \$14.99/ea** Thick, soft terry quality with high absorption capacity. 100% combed cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W70×L140cm. Blue/multicolour. Also available as bath sheet, hand towel, face washer and bath mat.

**RAMSKÄR bath mat \$24.99** Flat woven and loop pile cotton; adds softness and texture to the mat. 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. W70×L130cm. White. Also available in W60×L90cm \$14.99.





AFJÄRDEN bath towel

**\$19.99/ea**

**SALTGRUND shower curtain \$24.99** Two-sided woven polyester displaying a decorative pattern on both sides. To be completed with shower curtain rings. Polyester. Designer: Emma Jones. W180×L180cm. White.

**New lower price FRÅJEN bath towel \$14.99 now \$11.99** Thick, soft terry quality with high absorption capacity. 100% combed cotton. W70×L140. Grey. Also available as bath sheet, hand towel and face washer.

**ÅFJÄRDEN bath towel \$19.99/ea** Extra thick, soft terry quality with great absorption capacity. 100% combed cotton. W70×L140cm. White. Available as bath sheet, hand towel and face washer.



**new SVALEN series** New collection. Designer: Maria Vinka.

**Shower curtain \$9.99** Can be cut to desired length. To be completed with shower curtain rings. Polyester. W180×L180cm. Multicolour. **Bath towel \$12.99** Soft terry quality with good absorption capacity. 100% cotton. W70×L140cm. Multicolour. Also available as a hand towel.

**NÄCKTEN bath mat \$2.99** Latex backing; keeps the mat firmly in place. 100% polypropylene. W44×L67cm. White.

**1. MASKROS pendant lamp**

**\$149** Gives decorative patterns in the ceiling and on the wall. Paper, stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Ø55cm.

**2. VIKT wall lamp \$69/ea**

Light directed both upwards and downwards. Built-in LED light source. Aluminium and plastic. W9.5×H11.5cm.

**3. IKEA PS MASKROS pendant lamp \$249**

Gives decorative patterns in the ceiling and on the wall. Paper, stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Ø80cm.

**4. LÖBBO shade \$3.99/ea** Can be used both with lamp bases and with ceiling cord sets (sold separately).

Plastic and steel. Ø15, H18cm. Assorted colours. Shown with:

**HEMMA table lamp base**

**\$10/ea** Steel and plastic. W13×H35cm. Black.

**5. LJUSÅS UVÅS table lamp**

**\$79/ea** Glass, plastic and cotton. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Shade Ø24.5cm. H42cm. Blue.

**6. new TIVED ceiling spotlight**

**\$149** Flexible arms; makes it easy to direct the light according to need. Built-in LED light source. Nickel plated steel, aluminium and plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Base Ø18cm. Max. H72cm.

**7. DIODER lighting strip flexible**

**\$79** Emits low heat; can be used in small spaces, e.g. inside a cabinet or behind a wall-mounted TV. Built-in LED light source. Plastic. L100cm. Multicolour.

**8. FILLSTA floor lamp \$149/ea**

Diffused light; gives a good general light. Plastic and aluminium. Designer: Gunner Jensen. Shade Ø78cm. H75cm. White.

Bulbs sold separately unless otherwise stated.



Once switched on, MASKROS throws patterns on your walls. Kind of like free wallpaper.





# Lighting



LÖBBO/HEMMA table lamp

**\$13.99**



4



5



6

*new*



8



8



7

DIODER lighting  
strip flexible

**\$79**



**1. FOTO pendant lamp \$59** Lacquered aluminium. Ø50cm. Dark grey. **2. IKEA 365+ LUNTA pendant lamp \$79** Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Ø20cm. White. **3. IKEA 365+ BRASA floor lamp \$229** Dimmer function; adjust the light intensity according to need. Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Ø58, H152cm. White. **4-5. new TORNA series** Birch plywood and plastic. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. **4. Floor lamp \$149** Shade Ø47cm. H162cm. **5. Table lamp \$99** May be completed with other lamps in the same series, Ø26, H58cm. **6. TRÅL work lamp \$49.99** Powder-coated steel and aluminium. Designer: Olle Lundberg. Shade Ø9cm. H64cm. White. **7. IKEA STOCKHOLM table lamp \$229** Crystalline glass and plastic. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø26, H60cm.

Bulbs sold separately unless otherwise stated.

**IKEA 365+ BRASA floor lamp**

**\$229**

**TRÅL work lamp**

**\$49.99**

**new**

**8. New lower price JANSJÖ clamp spotlight \$49.99/ea now \$24.99/ea**  
Built-in LED light source. Steel, aluminium, plastic and cast iron. Designer: A Efverlund/  
J Jelinek. H40cm. White.





***new***

## Bright ideas are everywhere. Just ask our designer Jon Karlsson.

When our designer Jon Karlsson got lost visiting a factory, he came across some interesting looking paper models. "Perhaps I can make a clever lamp out of these?" he thought to himself. Soon after, VARMLUFT was born – a paper lamp that can be folded flat, keeping packaging and transportation costs to a minimum. We think it's a good example of how we develop our products: big on form and function, but always small on price.

THIS PAGE: **new VARMLUFT shade \$8.99** Lamp base or cord set are sold separately. Paper and steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. L46xH16.5cm. Off-white. **HEMMA cord set \$5** Light bulb is sold separately. Plastic. Cord length 1.8m. White.

**1 & 7. OLLSTA shade \$29.99/ea** Cotton and linen blend. Ø38, H24cm. Dark lilac/cerise. Shown with: **RODD floor lamp base \$40/ea** Nickel-plated steel. Base Ø26cm. H133cm. **2. FOTO pendant lamp \$39.99/ea** Lacquered aluminium. Ø38cm. Off-white. **3-4. MÄNLJUS series** Glass and steel. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. White. **3. Table lamp \$59** Shade Ø19cm. H44cm. **4. Pendant lamp \$99** Ø41cm. **5. ALVINE PÄRLA shade \$39.99/ea** Cotton. Ø29, H17cm. Shown with: **EKARP table lamp base \$25/ea** Steel and aluminium. Designer: Maria Vinka. H30cm. **6. MARBY table lamp \$49.99** Glass and polyester. Designer: Sarah Fager. Shade Ø18cm. H35cm.



FOTO pendant lamp  
**\$39.99/ea**

MARBY table lamp  
**\$49.99**



**8. ALVINE PÅRLA shade \$49.99/ea** Cotton. Ø38, H24cm. Shown with: **EKARP floor lamp base \$50** Steel and aluminium. Designer: Maria Vinka. H128cm. **9-10. new SÖDER series** Glass and steel. Designer: P Amsell/B Wesslander. **9. Pendant lamp \$129/ea** Ø30cm. **10. Wall lamp \$49.99/ea** W12xH24cm. **11. JONSBO ILSBO table lamp \$49.99** Stoneware base and polyester shade. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Shade Ø22cm. H32cm. White/beige.

1, 5, 7 & 8. Shade, lamp base and cord set are sold separately.  
Bulbs sold separately unless otherwise stated.



**new**

**new**



1



2



3



5



4

VÄTE/HEMMA  
pendant lamp

**\$17.99**



6

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

KNUBBIG  
table lamp \$14.99

**\$9.99**



7



8



9



10

HOLMÖ floor lamp

**\$12.99/ea**

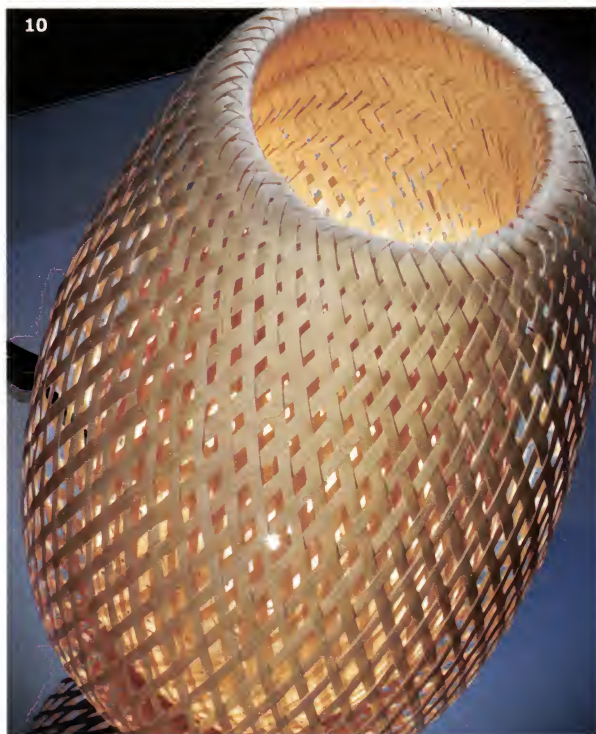
6





- 1. MINUT floor lamp \$169** Diffused light; gives a good general light. Glass and steel. Designer: Sarah Fager. Shade Ø16cm. H180cm.
- 2. VÅTE pendant lamp shade \$12.99** Rice paper and steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Ø46, H31cm. Shown with **HEMMA cord set \$5** Sold separately.
- 3. MINUT pendant lamp \$69** Glass and steel. Designer: Sarah Fager. Ø32cm.
- 4-5. & 10. BÖJA series** Shade of plaited bamboo, creates decorative light patterns on the wall. Bamboo and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka.
- 4. Pendant lamp \$129** Shade Ø42cm.
- 5. Floor lamp \$129** Shade Ø23cm. H146cm.
- 6. new HOLMÖ floor lamp \$12.99/ea** Gives a soft mood light. Rice paper and steel. Shade Ø22cm. H117cm.
- 7. KNUBBIG table lamp \$9.99** Handmade; each lamp is unique. Glass. H11cm. White.
- 8. MINUT wall lamp \$29.99** Flexible; can be mounted with the light turned downwards or upwards. Glass, steel and aluminium. Designer: Sarah Fager. Ø16, H17cm.
- 9. LJUSÅS UVÅS table lamp \$79** Glass, plastic and 100% cotton. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Shade Ø24cm. H42cm. Brown.
- 10. BÖJA table lamp \$79** Shade Ø20cm. H40cm.

Bulbs sold separately unless otherwise stated.





1

IKEA 365+ BRASA  
pendant lamp

\$99

2

3

IKEA 365+ BRASA  
floor/reading lamp

\$149/ea

LÖBBO/HEMMA pendant lamp

\$12.99

4

5

6

7



LEFT PAGE:

**1. IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Ø45cm. Red. **2. IKEA STOCKHOLM floor lamp \$249** Nickel-plated steel and 100% cotton. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Shade Ø45.5cm. H147cm. Black. **3. IKEA 365+ BRASA floor/reading lamp \$149/ea** Light source is included. Steel and aluminium. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Shade Ø13cm. H131cm. Black. **4. LÖBBO shade \$7.99** Lamp base or cord set are sold separately. Plastic and steel. Ø30, H25cm. White. Shown with **HEMMA cord set \$5** Plastic. Cord length 1.8m. Black. **5. KULLA table lamp \$129** Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. Ø40, H55cm. Black. **6. LJUSÅS YSBY table lamp \$149** Glass, plastic and 100% cotton. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Shade Ø38cm. H56cm. Grey. **7. LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99/ea** Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. Shade Ø19cm. H29cm. Red.

THIS PAGE:

**1. JANSJÖ work lamp \$29.99/ea** Built-in LED light source. Steel, aluminium, plastic and cast iron. Designer: A Efverlund/J Jelinek. H60cm. Black. **2. TIVED work lamp \$49.99** Light colour; warm white (3000 Kelvin). Nickel plated steel, aluminium and plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Base Ø12cm. Max. height 60cm. **3. IKEA STOCKHOLM floor/reading lamp \$199/ea** Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. D35×H140cm. Black.

Bulbs sold separately unless otherwise stated.



JANSJÖ work lamp  
**\$29.99/ea**

With a lifetime of approximately 15 years there's no need to frequently change bulbs — built-in LED can last twice that long.



FOTO pendant lamp

**\$29.99**/ea





LEFT PAGE: **IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$99/ea** Plastic inner casing prevents glare. Also available in Ø60cm. Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Ø45cm. White. **FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99/ea** Gives a directed light; good for lighting up for example dining tables or bar tops. Lacquered aluminium. Ø25cm. Light bulb sold separately.

THIS PAGE: **1-3. IKEA 365+ SÄNDA series** Aluminium and brass. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson.

**1. New lower price Track \$30 now \$15** Possibility to connect tracks; create a track system according to your lighting needs. Room for maximum 3 spotlights using this track. L70cm.

**New lower price Track \$40 now \$25** Possibility to connect tracks; create a track system according to your lighting needs. Room for maximum 5 spotlights using this track. L114cm.

**Line voltage adapter \$10** Flexible connection; easy to move adapter and change lamps when your lighting need changes. Maximum weight for lamps connected to adapter is 5 kg. L5cm.

**New lower price Power connector \$10 now \$4**

**2. Spotlight \$40/ea** Wide light beam; good for lighting part of a wall or bookcase. Light source is included. Ø10cm.

**3. Connector with flexible joint \$20** Flexible connection between tracks; possible to connect tracks at an angle sideways or up/down where the ceiling height differs. Can be angled up to 90 degrees. L15cm.



## FAKTUM kitchen system

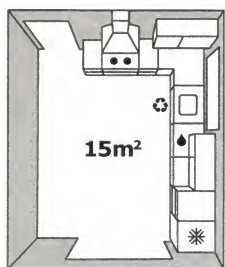
FAKTUM allows you to create exactly the kitchen, or room solution, you're looking for. Based on frames – sturdy base cabinets, wall cabinets and high cabinets in numerous depths, heights and widths – FAKTUM is the foundation for all built-in kitchens. Use the FAKTUM buying tools such as the buying guide, kitchen brochure, planning guide and the online kitchen planner to get in-depth knowledge about the system, including how to build it and all the parts and prices. Download it all today at [www.IKEA.com.au/kitchen](http://www.IKEA.com.au/kitchen) or get a copy at an IKEA store.

## TWO PRICES MAKE IT EASIER TO COMPARE

There are two prices for every kitchen in this catalogue. This is the way we've calculated the prices to make it easier for you to compare.

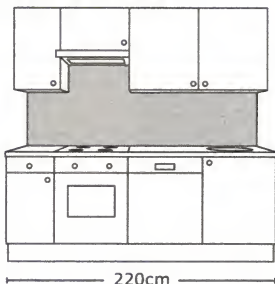
### FLOOR PLAN PRICE

This is the exact price of the presented kitchen. The price includes cabinet frames, fronts, legs, plinths, cover panels, decostrips/moulding, benchtops, fixed interior fittings, and knobs and handles. Door and drawer dampers are included on all kitchens except HÄRLIG. Price excludes appliances, lighting, sinks, taps and accessories.



### STRAIGHT LINE KITCHEN PRICE

This price allows you to compare kitchen prices with different fronts. The Straight Line Kitchen Price is based on 8 frames – illustrated by the picture to the right – using the front choice indicated by the floor plan price. The price includes cabinet frames, the selected front, legs, plinths, cover panels, decostrips/moulding, PRÄGEL benchtops, fixed interior fittings, door and drawer dampers and TAG 96mm handles. Price excludes appliances, lighting, sinks, taps, accessories and door and drawer dampers (HÄRLIG kitchens only).



## 5 EASY STEPS TO PURCHASING YOUR NEW IKEA KITCHEN

### 1. Get inspired

Take your time to explore our kitchen range. Visit the IKEA store and stroll around our kitchen department (don't forget to pick up a copy of the IKEA kitchen brochure). Or get online and visit [www.IKEA.com.au/kitchen](http://www.IKEA.com.au/kitchen) for even more kitchens and inspiration.

### 2. Measure and mark

Measuring correctly is key to the success of your kitchen planning and installation process. You need to take measurements of walls, floor, doors and windows, as well as marking electrical sockets, switches, water connections etc. The more thorough you are, the easier it'll be to plan your new kitchen.

Need help? For a reasonable fee, our Kitchen Installation Service Provider can visit your home and measure for you. Visit [www.IKEA.com.au/kitchen](http://www.IKEA.com.au/kitchen) and follow the link to kitchen installation or see one of our IKEA kitchen experts in store.

### 3. Start planning

Fundamental things to consider for an efficient kitchen include: kitchen layout, work zones and storage solutions. Visit [www.IKEA.com.au/kitchen](http://www.IKEA.com.au/kitchen) for information, tips and ideas. Use our kitchen planner to design and furnish your kitchen in 3D. It's free of charge and available at the IKEA store or at [www.IKEA.com.au/kitchenplanner](http://www.IKEA.com.au/kitchenplanner). You can save all your ideas and designs to our server and access them in store. If you get stuck, just contact one of our IKEA kitchen experts for advice and help with your planning process.

### 4. Time to finalise

Lighting, mouldings, wall organisers and perhaps a kitchen trolley – what do you need to make your new kitchen work perfect for you? Decide what additional functions you'd like to add to your kitchen.

### 5. We support you












Need some help measuring, transporting or installing your new kitchen? No problem, contact your nearest IKEA store or visit [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services) for more information about our complete kitchen service offer.




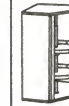



FAKTUM

Width×Depth×Height (cm)

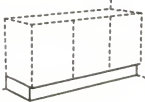
This buying guide shows a small sample of all available FAKTUM combinations. Also not shown here are cover panels, mouldings, decor strips, knobs and handles, benchtops, sinks, taps and other accessories like shelves and wine shelves. To see these and all available cabinet combinations, please visit [www.IKEA.com.au/kitchen](http://www.IKEA.com.au/kitchen). Here you'll find lots of kitchen inspiration as well as our free and easy to use 3D planning tool. For more inspiration, help and advice, please visit your local IKEA store.

H70, D60cm incl. door. H86cm incl. plinth. Prices include frame, doors, shelves and drawers where shown. Door and drawer dampers are included in all combinations except HÄRLIG series. Legs, plinth, benchtop and knobs/handles sold separately.	Base cabinets											
	With shelves			With pull-out shelves	With 3 drawers			With 5 drawers		For sink unit		For oven 1 drawer
												
	Cabinet width in cm:	40	50	60	60	40	60	80	40	60	60	80
Order code:	FA 101	FA 102	FA 103	FA 119	FA 111	FA 112	FA 113	FA 114	FA 115	FA 163	FA 165	FA 122
HÄRLIG White	\$65	\$85	\$105	\$315	\$205	\$305	\$405	\$260	\$390	\$100	\$120	\$94
VALLA Walnut	\$85	\$110	\$135	\$365	\$245	\$350	\$455	\$320	\$460	\$130	\$150	\$99
APPLÅD White	\$90	\$115	\$140	\$370	\$255	\$360	\$465	\$325	\$465	\$135	\$160	\$104
STÅT Off-white	\$95	\$120	\$145	\$375	\$265	\$370	\$475	\$330	\$470	\$140	\$170	\$109
ABSTRAKT Black, grey, red, white, yellow-white	\$105	\$130	\$155	\$385	\$280	\$385	\$490	\$340	\$480	\$150	\$190	\$114
ÅDEL Off-white	\$105	\$130	\$155	\$385	\$280	\$385	\$490	\$340	\$480	\$150	\$190	\$114
LIDINGÖ Off-white	\$105	\$130	\$155	\$385	\$280	\$385	\$490	\$340	\$480	\$150	\$190	\$114
NEXUS Birch, black-brown	\$115	\$140	\$165	\$395	\$295	\$400	\$505	\$350	\$490	\$160	\$210	\$119
RUBRIK Stainless steel	\$115	—	\$165	\$395	—	\$400	\$505	\$350	—	\$160	\$210	\$119
SOFIELUND Walnut	\$115	\$140	\$165	\$395	\$295	\$400	\$505	\$350	\$490	\$160	\$210	\$119
ÄRSTA White	\$130	\$155	\$180	\$410	\$315	\$420	\$525	\$365	\$505	\$175	\$240	\$124
RAMSJÖ Black-brown, white	\$130	\$155	\$180	\$410	\$315	\$420	\$525	\$365	\$505	\$175	\$240	\$124
TIDAHOLM Oak	\$130	\$155	\$180	\$410	\$315	\$420	\$525	\$365	\$505	\$175	\$240	\$124
Frame ONLY	\$30	\$40	\$50	\$50	\$30	\$50	\$70	\$30	\$50	\$70	\$80	\$50


	Fan cabinet		Corner cabinet with carousel	
				
	60×35	60×57	60/60×70	60/60×92
Cabinet width×height in cm:	FA 336	FA 337	FA 346	FA 347
Order code:				
HÄRLIG White	\$45	\$55	\$190	\$210
VALLA Walnut	\$60	\$85	\$205	\$225
APPLÅD White	\$65	\$90	\$210	\$230
STÅT Off-white	\$70	\$95	\$215	\$235
ABSTRAKT Black, grey, red, white, yellow-white	\$80	\$105	\$225	\$245
ÅDEL Off-white	\$80	\$105	\$225	\$245
LIDINGÖ Off-white	\$80	\$105	\$225	\$245
NEXUS Birch, black-brown	\$90	\$115	\$235	\$255
RUBRIK Stainless steel	\$90	\$115	—	—
SOFIELUND Walnut	\$90	\$115	\$235	\$255
RAMSJÖ Black-brown, white	\$105	\$130	\$250	\$270
ÄRSTA White	\$105	\$130	\$250	\$270
TIDAHOLM Oak	\$105	\$130	\$250	\$270
Frame ONLY	\$25	\$35	\$80	\$90




**FAKTUM legs**, 4pk .....Black plastic  
Height adjustable. For use together with plinth, mounting fittings included. Each leg will support a maximum load of 125kg.  
Height 14.5-18.5cm **\$10**  
Height 20-23cm **\$15**




**Plinth** ..... Length 220cm×height 16cm  
Available in complementay finishes. Can be cut to desired length. Wall strip and one extra edging strip are included for installation. Price vary based on finish. **\$30-\$60**



**CAPITA legs**, 4pk .....Stainless steel  
Height 11-12cm **\$20**  
Height 16-17cm **\$25**  
Height 21-22cm **\$30**



**UTBY legs**, 2pk .....Stainless steel  
The leg must be fixed to the floor when used in a kitchen island. Anchor fitting for fixing to floor included. Screws are sold separately.  
Height 16cm **\$25**



Read more about FAKTUM on page 354 or go to [www.IKEA.com.au/FAKTUM](http://www.IKEA.com.au/FAKTUM)

Base cabinets: H70, D60cm incl. door. H86cm incl. plinth. High cabinets: The cabinet height includes the plinth, H16cm. D60 incl. door. Prices include frame, doors, hinges, shelves, carousels, pull-out interior fittings and drawers where shown. Door and drawer dampers are included in all combinations except HÄRLIG series. Cabinets for built-in appliances come with reinforced shelves. Legs, plinth, benchtop and knobs/handles sold separately.

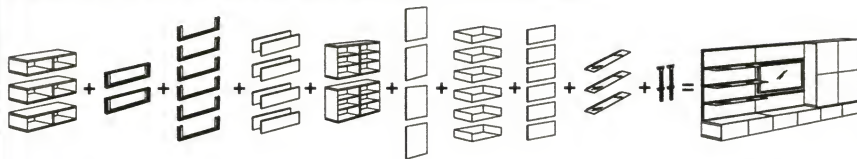
	Corner base cabinet					High cabinets			High cabinets			
	With pull-out fitting	With carousel	With drawers/wire basket	With pull-out shelves	With sliding doors	With shelves			For built-in oven/microwave oven			
Cabinet width in cm:	120x60	90x90	40x211	60x211	120x211	60x211	40x233	60x233	60x141	60x211	60x233	60x233
Order code:	FA 157	FA 159	FA 524	FA 529	FA 533	FA 506	FA 510	FA 511	FA 710	FA 712	FA 715	FA 721
<b>HÄRLIG</b> White	\$305	\$250	\$480	\$590	\$1350	\$155	\$190	\$260	\$300	\$410	\$455	\$460
<b>VALLA</b> Walnut	\$335	\$270	\$570	\$700	\$1550	\$195	\$230	\$330	\$315	\$475	\$535	\$505
<b>APPLÅD</b> White	\$340	\$280	\$585	\$715	\$1580	\$210	\$245	\$245	\$325	\$490	\$555	\$520
<b>STÅT</b> Off-white	\$345	\$290	\$600	\$730	\$1610	\$225	\$260	\$360	\$335	\$505	\$575	\$535
<b>ABSTRAKT</b> Black, grey, red, white, yellow-white	\$355	\$310	\$630	\$760	\$1670	\$255	\$290	\$390	\$350	\$530	\$605	\$560
<b>ÅDEL</b> Off-white	\$355	\$310	\$630	\$760	\$1670	\$255	\$290	\$390	\$350	\$530	\$605	\$560
<b>LIDINGÖ</b> Off-white	\$355	\$310	\$630	\$760	\$1670	\$255	\$290	\$390	\$350	\$530	\$605	\$560
<b>NEXUS</b> Birch, black-brown	\$365	\$330	\$660	\$790	\$1730	\$285	\$320	\$420	\$365	\$555	\$635	\$585
<b>RUBRIK</b> Stainless steel	\$365	\$330	—	\$790	—	—	—	\$420	—	—	—	—
<b>SOFIELUND</b> Walnut	\$365	\$330	\$660	\$790	\$1730	\$285	\$320	\$420	\$365	\$555	\$635	\$585
<b>ÅRSTA</b> White	\$380	\$360	—	\$835	—	—	\$365	\$465	\$385	\$590	\$675	\$620
<b>RAMSJÖ</b> Black-brown, white	\$380	\$360	\$705	\$835	\$1820	\$330	\$365	\$465	\$385	\$590	\$675	\$620
<b>TIDAHOLM</b> Oak	\$380	\$360	\$705	\$835	\$1820	\$330	\$365	\$465	\$385	\$590	\$675	\$620
<b>Frame ONLY</b>	\$100	\$120	\$80	\$100	\$200	\$80	\$100	\$120	\$90	\$160	\$160	\$200

D37cm incl. door. Prices include frame, doors, hinges and shelves where shown. Knobs/handles sold separately. Glass door cabinets have tempered glass shelves.

	Corner base cabinet				Wall cabinets				High cabinets		
	With pull-out fitting	With carousel	With drawers/wire basket	With pull-out shelves	With sliding doors	With shelves			For built-in oven/microwave oven		
Cabinet width×height in cm:	30x70	40x70	60x70	80x70	30x92	40x92	60x92	80x92	70x40	92x40	
Order code for cabinet with door(s):	FA 300	FA 301	FA 303	FA 305	FA 308	FA 309	FA 311	FA 313	FA 324	FA 325	
Order code for cabinet with glass door(s):	FA 316	FA 317	FA 319	FA 321	FA 328	FA 329	FA 331	FA 333	FA 326	FA 327	
<b>HÄRLIG</b> White	\$35	\$55	\$95	\$130	\$55	\$75	\$115	\$160	\$85	\$105	
<b>VALLA</b> Walnut	\$50	\$75	\$125	\$160	\$70	\$95	\$145	\$190	\$95	\$115	
<b>APPLÅD</b> White	\$55	\$80	\$130	\$170	\$75	\$100	\$150	\$200	\$100	\$120	
<b>STÅT</b> Off-white	\$60	\$85	\$135	\$180	\$80	\$105	\$155	\$210	\$105	\$125	
<b>STÅT</b> Glass door	\$80	\$105	—	\$215	\$100	\$125	—	\$245	\$115	\$135	
<b>ABSTRAKT</b> Black, grey, red, white, yellow-white	\$70	\$95	\$145	\$200	\$90	\$115	\$165	\$230	\$115	\$135	
<b>ÅDEL</b> Off-white	\$70	\$95	\$145	\$200	\$90	\$115	\$165	\$230	\$115	\$135	
<b>ÅDEL</b> Glass door	\$90	\$115	—	\$235	\$110	\$135	—	\$265	\$125	\$145	
<b>AVSIKT</b> Aluminium/frosted glass	\$80	\$105	\$155	\$215	\$100	\$125	\$155	\$245	\$115	\$135	
<b>LIDINGÖ</b> White	\$70	\$95	\$145	\$200	\$90	\$115	\$165	\$230	\$115	\$135	
<b>LIDINGÖ</b> Glass door	\$90	\$115	—	\$235	\$110	\$135	—	\$265	\$125	\$145	
<b>NEXUS</b> Birch, black-brown	\$80	\$105	\$155	\$220	\$100	\$125	\$175	\$250	\$125	\$145	
<b>RUBRIK</b> Stainless steel	\$80	\$105	—	\$220	—	—	\$175	—	\$125	—	
<b>RUBRIK</b> Smoked, turquoise, white glass	—	\$120	\$170	\$250	—	\$140	\$190	\$280	\$140	\$160	
<b>SOFIELUND</b> Walnut	\$80	\$105	\$155	\$220	\$100	\$125	\$175	\$250	\$125	\$145	
<b>ÅRSTA</b> White	\$95	\$120	\$170	\$250	\$115	\$140	\$190	\$280	\$140	\$160	
<b>RAMSJÖ</b> Black-brown, white	\$95	\$120	\$170	\$250	\$115	\$140	\$190	\$280	\$140	\$160	
<b>RAMSJÖ</b> Glass door	\$115	\$140	—	\$285	\$135	\$160	—	\$315	\$150	\$170	
<b>TIDAHOLM</b> Oak	\$95	\$120	\$170	\$250	\$115	\$140	\$190	\$280	\$140	\$160	
<b>TIDAHOLM</b> Glass door	\$115	\$140	—	\$285	\$135	\$160	—	\$315	\$150	\$170	
<b>Frame ONLY</b>	\$15	\$25	\$45	\$65	\$25	\$35	\$55	\$75	\$75	—	



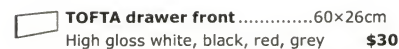
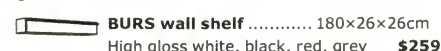
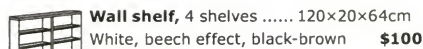
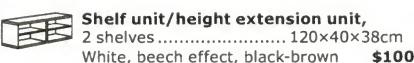
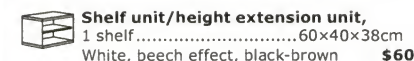
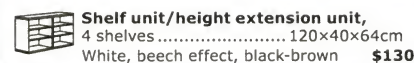
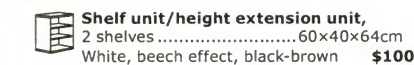
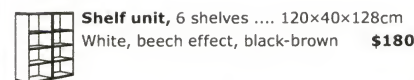
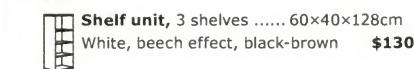
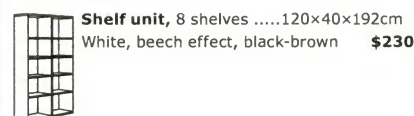
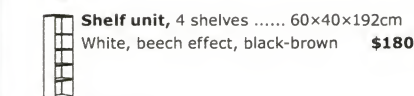
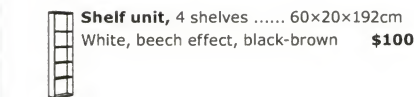
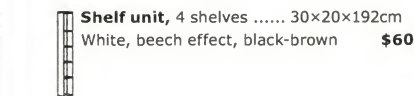
# BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA How to Build:




Combine the BESTÅ system any way you like and customise a storage and TV solution to suit your needs. Complement with FRAMSTÅ panel system, specially designed to be used with BESTÅ, and it will be easy to hang up a flat screen TV or FRAMSTÅ glass shelves. Add boxes and interior fittings from the INREDA series. There are handles, knobs and lighting in our range.

## BESTÅ

Width×Depth×Height (cm)




Read more about BESTÅ on page 76 or go to [www.IKEA.com.au/BESTÅ](http://www.IKEA.com.au/BESTÅ)


 **TOMBO** ..... Clear glass, aluminium  
60x38cm **\$50**  
60x64cm **\$60**  
30x192cm **\$70**


 **TOMBO drawer front** ..... Clear glass, Aluminium  
60x26cm **\$40**


 **VARA door** ..... 60x38cm  
White, beech effect, black-brown **\$20**


 **VARA door** ..... 60x64cm  
White, beech effect, black-brown **\$30**

 **VARA door** ..... 60x128cm  
White, beech effect, black-brown **\$40**

 **VARA door** ..... 60x192cm  
White, beech effect, black-brown **\$50**

 **VARA drawer front** ..... 60x16cm  
White, beech effect, black-brown **\$5**

 **VARA drawer front** ..... 60x26cm  
White, beech effect, black-brown **\$10**

 **VARA glass door** ..... 60x38cm  
Clear glass/white, clear glass/beech effect, clear glass/black-brown **\$40**

 **VARA glass door** ..... 60x64cm  
Clear glass/white, clear glass/beech effect, clear glass/black-brown **\$50**

 **VASSBO door** ..... 60x192cm  
Black-brown, white **\$70**

 **VASSBO door** ..... 60x128cm  
Black-brown, white **\$50**

 **VASSBO door** ..... 60x64cm  
Black-brown, white **\$40**

 **VASSBO door** ..... 60x38cm  
Black-brown, white **\$30**

 **VASSBO glass door** ..... 60x192cm  
Black-brown, white **\$80**

 **VASSBO glass door** ..... 60x128cm  
Black-brown, white **\$60**


 **VASSBO glass door** ..... 60x64cm  
Black-brown, white **\$50**

 **VASSBO glass door** ..... 60x38cm  
Black-brown, white **\$40**


 **VASSBO drawer front** ..... 60x26cm  
Black-brown, white **\$2**

 **VASSBO drawer front** ..... 60x16cm  
Black-brown, white **\$2**

 **Castor**, 2pk ..... Ø7.5cm  
Chrome-plated **\$1**

 **Castor**, 2pk ..... Ø7.5cm  
Black **\$1**


 **Leg**, adjustable ..... 2pk  
Chrome-plated **\$1**

 **Leg**, adjustable ..... 2pk  
Black, grey **\$1**

 **Push opener** ..... 2pk  
**\$1**

 **Underframe** ..... Chrome-plated  
60x40cm **\$5**

 **Underframe** ..... Chrome-plated  
120x40cm **\$6**

 **Rail for sliding doors**,  
2pk ..... Aluminium  
L120cm, 1 door **\$2**  
L180cm **\$3**

 Read more about **BESTÅ** on page 76  
or go to [www.IKEA.com.au/BESTÅ](http://www.IKEA.com.au/BESTÅ)


## FRAMSTÅ


WidthxDepthxHeight (cm)

 **Basic unit** ..... 120x32cm  
Aluminium **\$40**

 **Add-on unit** ..... 120x32cm  
Aluminium **\$30**

 **Panel filling**, 2pk ..... 120x32cm  
Beech effect/walnut effect,  
white/black-brown **\$25**

 **Panel filling**, 2pk ..... 120x32cm  
Glass black, glass grey **\$45**

 **Panel filling with cord outlet**,  
2pk ..... 120x32cm  
Glass black, glass grey **\$45**

 **Glass shelf**  
120x21cm **\$35**  
60x21cm **\$25**

 **Wall bracket for flat screen TV**  
Galvanised steel **\$50**

 **Angled connection** ..... 3pk  
Galvanised **\$10**





 Read more about **FRAMSTÅ** on page 76  
or go to [www.IKEA.com.au/FRAMSTÅ](http://www.IKEA.com.au/FRAMSTÅ)



INREDA

Width×Depth×Height (cm)

 <b>Book-end, 2pk</b> ..... 7×17cm Silver-colour <b>\$10</b>	 <b>DVD rack</b> ..... Grey 51×33cm <b>\$10</b>
 <b>Magazine-end, 2pk</b> ..... 7×24cm Silver-colour <b>\$10</b>	 <b>CD rack</b> ..... Grey 51×33cm <b>\$10</b>
 <b>Drawer</b> ..... 60×40cm Silver-colour <b>\$30</b>	 <b>Extra shelf</b> ..... 56×36cm Glass <b>\$15</b>
 <b>Drawer without front</b> ..... Grey 60×40cm <b>\$20</b> 60×49cm <b>\$25</b>	 <b>Extra shelf</b> ..... 56×16cm White, beech effect, black-brown <b>\$12</b>
 <b>Drawer without front</b> ..... Grey 60×40×7cm <b>\$20</b>	 <b>Extra shelf</b> ..... 56×36cm White, beech effect, black-brown <b>\$15</b>
 <b>Fully extending drawer</b> ..... Dark grey 60×40cm <b>\$60</b> 60×49cm <b>\$80</b>	 <b>Shelf insert</b> ..... 56×36cm Black/white <b>\$15</b>





 <b>Shelf insert</b> ..... 56×56×35cm Mirror/glass <b>\$30</b>	 <b>Pull-out frame</b> ..... Silver-colour 53×36cm <b>\$75</b>
 <b>Ladder</b> ..... Silver-colour 39×220cm <b>\$49</b>	 <b>Clothes rail</b> ..... Silver-colour L36cm <b>\$10</b>

 Read more about INREDA on page 75 or go to [www.IKFA.com.au/INREDA](http://www.IKFA.com.au/INREDA)

PAX/KOMPLEMENT WITH HINGED DOORS How to Build:

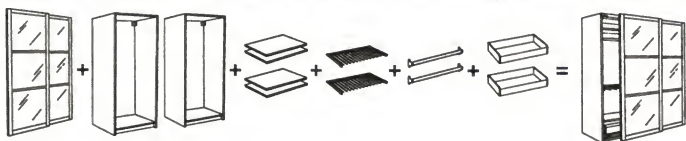


- There are 3 simple steps to follow.
1. Pick your style from our wide selection of hinged doors in different colours.
  2. Choose frames. Consider how much space you have available in your bedroom.
  3. Choose interiors. Think through your day-to-day needs and choose from the KOMPLEMENT series.
- Below are some suggestions of combinations without interior fittings and handles. Simply select the wardrobe that has the style, size and colour for you and complete it with the interiors and handles of your choice.

PAX Hinged doors	Width×Depth (cm): Height (cm):						
		50×35 236	50×60 201	236	100×35 236	201	236
<b>PAX BALLSTAD</b> White Frame in white		\$220	\$205	\$240	\$360	\$330	\$380
<b>PAX BERGSBO</b> White Frame in white		\$240	\$215	\$260	\$400	\$350	\$420
<b>PAX BERGSBO</b> White/frosted glass Frame in white		\$260	\$235	\$280	\$440	\$390	\$460
<b>PAX VIKEDAL</b> Mirror Frame in white		\$260	\$235	\$280	\$440	\$390	\$460
<b>PAX HEMNES</b> Black-brown Frame in black-brown.		\$300	—	\$320	\$520	—	\$540
<b>PAX HEMNES</b> Grey-brown Frame in white		\$300	—	\$320	\$520	—	\$540
<b>PAX NEXUS</b> White stained oak effect Frame in white stained oak effect		\$260	—	\$280	\$440	—	\$460
<b>PAX NEXUS</b> Birch effect Frame in birch effect		\$260	—	\$280	\$440	—	\$460
<b>PAX NEXUS</b> Black-brown Frame in black-brown		\$260	\$235	\$280	\$440	\$390	\$460
<b>PAX FARDAL</b> High gloss white Frame in white		\$320	\$285	\$340	\$560	\$490	\$580
<b>PAX BIRKELAND</b> White Frame in white		\$290	\$255	\$290	\$500	\$430	\$520
<b>PAX BIRKELAND</b> White/glass Frame in white		\$370	\$275	\$330	\$540	\$470	\$560

Above are examples of combinations in 50 and 100cm width. Prices include 18mm thick melamine frame in either white, white stained oak effect, birch effect, medium-brown or black-brown, doors and hinges. Interior fittings, handles and knobs are sold separately. These combinations can then be used together to make bigger solutions. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 202 or 237 respectively.





## PAX/KOMPLEMENT with sliding doors How to Build:







There are 3 simple steps to follow.

1. Pick your style from our wide selection of sliding doors in different colours.
2. Choose frames. Consider how much space you have available in your bedroom.
3. Choose interiors. Think through your day-to-day needs and choose from the KOMPLEMENT series.

Below are some suggestions of combinations without interior fittings. Simply select the wardrobe that has the style, size and colour for you and fill it with the interiors of your choice.

PAX Sliding doors	Width×Depth (cm): Height (cm):								
		150×43 236	201 236	150×66 236	201 236	200×43 236	201 236	200×66 236	201 236
<b>PAX LYNGBAL</b> Glass/aluminium Frame in white		\$659	\$599	\$699	\$859	\$799	\$899		
<b>PAX UGGBAL</b> Grey/aluminium Frame in white		\$859	\$799	\$899	\$1059	\$999	\$1099		
<b>PAX ÅNSTAD</b> High gloss white Frame in white		\$959	\$899	\$999	\$1159	\$1099	\$1199		
<b>PAX MALM</b> Birch veneer/mirror Frame in birch effect		\$959	—	\$999	\$1159	—	\$1199		
<b>PAX MALM</b> Black-brown/mirror Frame in black-brown		\$959	—	\$999	\$1159	—	\$1199		
<b>PAX MALM</b> White stained oak effect Frame in white stained oak effect		\$959	—	\$999	\$1159	—	\$1199		
<b>PAX TONNES</b> White/glass Frame in white		\$1259	—	\$1299	\$1459	—	\$1499		

PAX Sliding doors	Width×Depth (cm): Height (cm):								
		250×43 236	250×66 236	300×43 236	300×66 236	250×43 236	250×66 236	300×43 236	300×66 236
<b>PAX LYNGBAL</b> Glass/aluminium Frame in white		\$1119	\$1199	\$1319	\$1399				
<b>PAX TONNES</b> White/glass Frame in white		\$1719	\$1799	\$1919	\$1999				

Prices include 18mm thick melamine frame in either white, white stained oak effect, birch effect, medium-brown or black-brown. Interior fittings are sold separately. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 205 or 240cm respectively. Above combinations can then be used together to make bigger solutions.


 Read more about PAX on page 190 or go to [www.IKEA.com.au/PAXPLANNER](http://www.IKEA.com.au/PAXPLANNER)




PAX/KOMPLEMENT

KOMPLEMENT

Interior fittings for PAX  
Width×Depth×Height (cm)

 **PAX shelves, 2pk**..... White  
50×35cm **\$25**  
75×35cm **\$35**  
100×35cm **\$45**


 **PAX shelves, 2pk**..... White,  
white stained oak effect, birch effect,  
medium-brown, black-brown  
50×58cm **\$30**  
75×58cm **\$40**  
100×58cm **\$50**


 **Shelf insert**..... White  
100×35×19cm **\$40**


 **Shelf insert**..... White  
25×35×236cm **\$100**

 **Wire basket** ..... Beige  
50×35×16cm **\$25**  
75×35×16cm **\$35**  
100×35×16cm **\$45**


 **Wire basket** ..... Beige  
50×58×16cm **\$30**  
75×58×16cm **\$40**  
100×58×16cm **\$50**

 **Add-on clothes rail**..... Beige  
W54-75cm **\$15**

 **Drawer**..... White,  
white stained oak effect, birch effect,  
medium-brown, black-brown  
50×58×16cm **\$50**  
75×58×16cm **\$60**  
100×58×16cm **\$70**

 **Interior chest of drawers**..... White,  
white stained oak effect, birch effect,  
medium-brown, black-brown  
75×58×62cm **\$200**  
100×58×62cm **\$240**

 **Clothes rail** ..... Beige  
W50cm **\$5**  
W75cm **\$10**  
W100cm **\$15**

 **Trousers hanger**..... Beige  
75×58cm **\$50**  
100×58cm **\$60**

 **Trousers hanger**..... Beige  
35×35cm **\$20**

 **Shoe rack**..... Beige  
50cm **\$15**  
75cm **\$20**  
100cm **\$25**

 **Wire basket for shoes** ..... Grey  
75×58cm **\$30**  
100×58cm **\$40**

 **Shoe organiser** ..... Beige  
75×58cm **\$80**  
100×58cm **\$100**

 **Multi-use hanger** ..... Beige  
D35cm **\$15**  
D58cm **\$20**

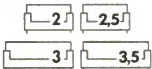
SOFA SYMBOL GUIDE



Armchair



Recliner



2 or 2.5-seat sofa,  
3 or 3.5-seat sofa



2-seat sofa with  
chaise longue



Chaise longue right  
or left with or without  
armrest



Footstool



Chair bed, sofa-bed



Choice of cushions



Legs



Underframe



Choice of covers



Removable covers



**Genuine leather** IKEA  
leather sofas and armchairs  
display this symbol – the sign  
of genuine leather.



Machine wash



Dry-clean



**Take it home today** This symbol  
means that your sofa is available  
for you to take home today.



**Delivery charge applies** This  
symbol means that you need to order  
your sofa and then it will be delivered  
to you at an extra delivery cost.

# General conditions for all guarantees



## What is guaranteed?

The extent of the guarantee given for each product is described alongside each product below.

## Duration of guarantee

Each guarantee lasts for the number of years stated against each product below, starting from the date of purchase.

## What will IKEA do to correct the problem?

IKEA will examine the product and decide if it's covered under this guarantee. IKEA will then, at its choice, either repair the defective product or replace it with the same or a comparable product. In these cases, IKEA will be responsible for the costs of repairs, spare parts, labour and travel for repair staff that IKEA incurs, provided that the product is accessible for repair without IKEA incurring additional expenditure to gain access. This will not apply in cases where repair work has not been authorized by IKEA. Any defected parts removed in the course of repair works will become the property of IKEA. If the item is no longer sold by IKEA, IKEA will provide an appropriate replacement. IKEA will decide at its discretion, what will constitute an appropriate replacement.

## Conditions for the guarantees

The guarantees are valid from the date of purchase at IKEA. The original purchase receipt is required as proof of purchase.

## Exclusions

The guarantees do not apply to products that have been stored or assembled incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered, or cleaned with wrong cleaning methods or wrong cleaning products. The guarantees do not cover normal wear and tear, cuts or scratches, or damage caused by impacts or accidents. The guarantees do not apply if products have been placed outdoors or in a humid environment or if the products have been used for non-domestic purposes (unless otherwise stated). The guarantees do not cover consequential or incidental damages. The guarantees are to the benefit of the original purchaser of the product. They are not transferable. For details see the guarantee conditions and descriptions for every product.

## Care instructions

To be able to rely on this guarantee you need to follow the specific care instructions for every product. You will find all care instructions in the IKEA stores and on the IKEA web site: [www.IKEA.com.au](http://www.IKEA.com.au).

## General legal rights:

This guarantee gives you specific legal rights. This guarantee does not, in any way, affect the rights given to you by law.

## How to reach us if you need service:

Contact your local IKEA store. You will find the address and phone number in the IKEA catalogue (page 372) or at [www.IKEA.com.au](http://www.IKEA.com.au). Save the original purchase receipt as proof of purchase. The original purchase receipt is required for any guarantees to be valid.

**To find out more pick up the EVERYDAY QUALITY folders in your local store**

## Everyday quality guarantees

### EKTORP, KARLSTAD, KIVIK, ARILD, VRETA, TIDAFORS, EKENÄS

#### 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

##### What is covered under this guarantee?

This guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components: • Frame • Base linen/supporting fabrics • Legs • Fittings • Armrests • Filling • Mechanisms. This guarantee applies to domestic use only.

##### Products/components not covered under this guarantee

This guarantee does not apply to: • Fixed leather covers • Fixed fabric covers • Removable fabric covers sold separately • KARLSTAD or EKTORP cushions, sold separately • EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair • EKTORP TULLSTA armchair • EKTORP MUREN armchair • EKTORP BROMMA footstool.



## **IKEA STOCKHOLM**

### **25 YEAR GUARANTEE**

#### **What is covered under this guarantee?**

The guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of IKEA STOCKHOLM 3-seat leather sofas, 3.5-seat fabric sofa and 1.5-seat armchair frames and cushions: • Frame • Fittings • Legs • Armrests • Base linen/supporting fabric • Filling this guarantee applies to domestic use only.

#### **Products/components not covered under this guarantee**

This guarantee does not apply to the IKEA STOCKHOLM fabric and fixed leather covers for the sofas and 1.5 seat armchair. Other products from the IKEA STOCKHOLM collection are not covered under this guarantee. See also general conditions on page 362.

## **POÄNG**

### **10 YEAR GUARANTEE**

#### **What is covered under this guarantee?**

This guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of POÄNG seating series:

- Layer-glued frame • Fittings • Supporting fabric

This guarantee applies to domestic use only.

#### **Products not covered under this guarantee**

This guarantee does not apply to POÄNG cushions with fabric or leather covers and POÄNG childrens armchair. See also general conditions on page 362.

## **BESTÅ**

### **10 YEAR GUARANTEE**

#### **What is covered under this guarantee?**

This guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship in BESTÅ system (all products), FRAMSTÅ system (all products) and the following products in INREDA series: drawer, drawer without front 60×40cm, drawer without front 60×49cm, drawer without front 60×7×40cm, fully extending drawer 60×40cm, fully extending drawer 60×49cm, pull-out frame, extra shelf in all sizes. This guarantee applies to domestic use only.

#### **Products not covered under this guarantee**

This guarantee does not apply to: All INREDA products not mentioned under the headline "What is covered under this guarantee".

## **SULTAN**

### **25 YEAR GUARANTEE**

#### **What is covered under this guarantee?**

This guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the SULTAN mattresses and/or bed bases: • Springs in spring mattresses • Foam core in foam mattresses • Latex core in latex mattresses • Wooden frame and slats in slatted bed bases • Wooden frame and springs in ensemble bases. This guarantee applies to domestic use only.

#### **Products not covered under this guarantee**

All mattress pads: SULTAN TORÖD, SULTAN TÅRSTA, SULTAN TVEIT, SULTAN TAFJORD, SULTAN TAFJÖME, SULTAN TRANDAL; slatted bed base SULTAN LADE. See also general conditions on page 362.

## **PAX/KOMPLEMENT**

### **10 YEAR GUARANTEE**

#### **What is covered under this guarantee?**

This guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes and interior fittings: • Frames • Doors • Hinges • Sliding door mechanism • Drawer gliders • Shelves and clothes rails. This guarantee applies to domestic use only.

#### **Products not covered under this guarantee**

KOMPLEMENT wire basket, KOMPLEMENT plastic box, KOMPLEMENT trouser hanger, KOMPLEMENT shoe organiser and KOMPLEMENT wire basket for shoes. See also general conditions on page 362.

## **FAKTUM/RATIONELL**

### **25 YEAR GUARANTEE**

#### **What is covered under this guarantee?**

This guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship in the following kitchens. This guarantee applies to domestic kitchen use only.

#### **FAKTUM kitchen system**

This guarantee covers all of the following parts of the FAKTUM kitchen system: • Cabinet frames • Fronts • INTEGRAL hinges • Plinths • Legs • Cover panels • Deco strips/mouldings • RATIONELL fully-extending drawers • RATIONELL drawers under oven • RATIONELL floor level drawers • RATIONELL shelves of tempered glass and melamine • RATIONELL wire baskets • Benchtops that are at least 3.8cm thick • BOHOLMEN and DOMSJO Sinks • PERFEKT shelves and wine shelves.

#### **Products not covered under this guarantee**

Knobs and handles • Interior and wall accessories not listed above • Kitchen trolleys, free-standing islands and shelving units not composed of FAKTUM cabinets • Benchtops that are less than 3.8cm thick • FYNDIG sinks • Mixer taps.

Custom made laminate benchtops by FORMICA® are covered by a 7-year manufacturer's guarantee. Custom made engineered stone benchtops by CAESARSTONE® are covered by a 10-year manufacturer's guarantee. Appliance guarantees will differ based on model. For details speak to one of our kitchen specialists in your local IKEA store. See also general conditions on page 362.

#### **Freestanding kitchens**

##### **What products are covered under this guarantee?**

This guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the VÄRDE freestanding kitchen series.

##### **Products not covered under this guarantee**

VÄRDE knobs and handles and wall shelves in solid wood and UDDEN freestanding kitchens. See also general conditions on page 362.

#### **LAGAN kitchen system**

LAGAN kitchen cabinets, benchtops and mixer tap are not covered by this guarantee.

## KITCHEN MIXER TAPS

### 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

#### What is covered under this guarantee?

The 10-year guarantee is valid for all kitchen mixer taps at IKEA, except LAGAN kitchen mixer tap. This guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship. This guarantee applies to domestic use only. All IKEA mixer taps are tested to AS/NZS 3718:2005, and the WELS scheme AS/NZS 6400:2005.

#### What is not covered under this guarantee?

This guarantee does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 362.

## FAVORIT

### 25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Valid for all pots and pans without non stick coating (incl. cast iron pots and pans)

### 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Valid for all pots and pans with non-stick coating.

#### What is covered under this guarantee?

This guarantee covers function, materials and workmanship in all FAVORIT cookware series. The guarantee covers: • Stability of the base. • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand). • Non-stick properties on non-stick "pans".

#### What is not covered under this guarantee?

This guarantee does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See also general conditions on page 362.

## IKEA 365+

### 15 YEAR GUARANTEE

Valid for all pots and pans without non stick coating.

### 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Valid for all pots and pans with non-stick coating.

#### What is covered under this guarantee?

This guarantee covers function, materials and workmanship in all IKEA 365+ cookware series. The guarantee covers: • Stability of the base • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand • Non-stick properties on non-stick "pans".

#### What is not covered under this guarantee?

This guarantee does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See also general conditions on page 362.

## SLITBAR

### 25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Valid for all knives in the series.

## GYNNSAM, IKEA 365+ GNISTRA

### 15 YEAR GUARANTEE

Valid for all knives in the series.

#### What is covered under this guarantee?

This guarantee covers function, materials and workmanship in all knives in the above listed series. This means that, in normal domestic use and provided that our care instructions are followed, the knives will still work as well as they did when they were new, even after the guarantee time has expired. In this instance, normal use is defined as using (for cutting food) and cleaning the knife by hand once a day and regular sharpening. The guarantee covers: • Sharpness of the knife. The knife shall be sharp when you buy it and you will be able to keep it sharp so it can function properly, every day. The knife blade is made of a steel that is hardened so that it is possible to sharpen the knife to original sharpness anytime during the guarantee period. • Durable handle. The handle of the knife should not crack, break or come loose from the blade so that the knife is not possible to use. • That there will not be any corrosion on the knife blade.

#### Products not covered under this guarantee

The following products in the SLITBAR series are not covered under the guarantee: • SLITBAR carving fork (part of a set with carving fork and carving knife) • SLITBAR sharpening steel 25 diamond coated/stainless steel dark brown. See also general conditions on page 362.

## GODMORGON

### 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

#### What is covered under this guarantee?

This guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship in the following furniture, washbasins, interior fittings and water trap: • GODMORGON Furniture • GODMORGON legs • ODENSVIK, VITVIKEN and BRÅVIKEN washbasins and the included water trap. This guarantee applies to domestic use only.



## BATHROOM MIXER TAPS

### 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

#### What is covered under this guarantee?

The 10-year guarantee is valid for all bathroom mixer taps at IKEA. This guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship. This guarantee applies to domestic use only. All IKEA mixer taps are tested to WELS scheme AS/NZS 6400:2005.

#### What is not covered under this guarantee?

This guarantee does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment.

#### Products not covered under this guarantee

• Aerator – expendable item in the washbasin mixer taps.  
See also general conditions on page 362.

## GALANT, EFFEKTIV

### 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

#### What is covered under this guarantee?

The guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship on all main parts in the GALANT system and the EFFEKTIV storage series.

#### Products not covered under this guarantee

This guarantee does not apply to GALANT cable trunk.  
See also general conditions on page 362.

## MARKUS, VOLMAR

### 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

#### What is covered under this guarantee?

This guarantee covers defects in material and workmanship on the following components: • The structural frame  
• Moving parts. See also general conditions on page 362.

## TUNDRA, PRÄRIE

### 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

#### What is covered under this guarantee?

We guarantee that in normal use the flooring will not wear through, not fade from sunlight and not stain permanently. This guarantee is to the benefit of the original purchaser of the product. It is not transferable.

TUNDRA and PRÄRIE flooring complies with User Class 31 of EN 13329 which means it is suitable for use in all rooms in a home, except for rooms such as bathrooms, damp cellars and basement and rooms with a floor drain. It is also suitable for light commercial use, such as flooring with light wear in small offices and meeting places – not in shops. See also general conditions on page 362.

## GOLV

### 15 YEAR GUARANTEE

#### What is covered under this guarantee?

We guarantee that in normal use the flooring will not wear through, not fade from sunlight and not stain permanently. This guarantee is to the benefit of the original purchaser of the product. It is not transferable.

GOLV flooring complies with User Class 32 of EN 13329 which means it is suitable for use in all rooms in a home, except for rooms such as bathrooms, damp cellars and basements and rooms with a floor drain. It is also suitable for moderate commercial use, such as flooring with moderate wear in classrooms, small offices, boutiques and hotels.

## SPARSAM

### 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

#### What is covered under this guarantee?

This guarantee covers function, materials and workmanship in all low-energy bulbs and tubes in the SPARSAM series.

#### What is not covered under this guarantee?

This guarantee does not apply if the product has been placed in a temperature under -10 degrees Celsius or over +40 degrees Celsius. If used in a humid environment such as a bathroom or conservatory, SPARSAM may only be used with luminaires approved for wet locations.

## PRICE GUARANTEE

Catalogue prices are valid until 15 August 2012. While great care has been taken to ensure accuracy of all prices and descriptions, IKEA reserves the right to correct errors or misprints and adjust prices, especially for GST, customs duty or other statutory charges that are out of our control.

**No Dad jokes.**

**No tantrums.**

**No squabbles.**

**Definitely  
no messy  
bedrooms.**



# Just perks and discounts every time you visit.

In our family, we're all about the good stuff. Join IKEA FAMILY for free, and enjoy all these great FAMILY perks:

- Discounts on lots of IKEA products.
- Free hot drinks at the IKEA Restaurant every time you visit.
- Discounts on selected meals at the IKEA Restaurant.
- An entry into our weekly \$250 IKEA gift card draw, every time you swipe your card.
- Free store to home insurance on your IKEA purchases.
- Extended 12 month product returns.
- Exclusive seminars and FAMILY events.
- 10c donated to charity every time you swipe your card.
- Free IKEA FAMILY LIVE magazine.

**Join IKEA FAMILY for free today. Visit a kiosk at your IKEA store, or sign up online at [www.IKEA.com.au/FAMILY](http://www.IKEA.com.au/FAMILY)**



For full terms and conditions go to [www.IKEA.com.au/FAMILY](http://www.IKEA.com.au/FAMILY)

Perks.  
Discounts.  
**Perfect.**

# Need some extra help?

Whether you need help planning your dream home, or just need a hand assembling it.



## Online planning tools

You can start designing your new kitchen, bathroom or storage solutions right away. Our free online planning tools let you explore all your options, switching colours, layouts and products before you even leave the house. The planners can be used for free at [www.IKEA.com.au/planners](http://www.IKEA.com.au/planners) and are also available for use in store.



## Additional planning tools

You can pick up detailed product guides in store, as well as brochures with more inspiration and information for kitchens, wardrobes and mattresses.



## Measuring service

Taking precise measurements is crucial before planning a kitchen. We can help you measure all the details for a perfect fit. Talk to one of our specialists in store or visit [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services)

FRAKTA trunk  
with trolley

**\$29.99**



## Take it home today

Our generous blue bags and hand carts make it easy to carry your purchases home, whether you came by car or public transport.



## Home Delivery service

If your car isn't large enough, IKEA can offer a Home Delivery Service to help you get your purchases home safely. Ask in store for more details or visit [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services)





### Assembly service

Most IKEA products come flat-packed with clear instructions included for you to assemble yourself. If you prefer, we can recommend an assembly service for your home or office. Ask in store for more details or visit [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services)



### Installation service

Professional installation can help save time especially when it comes to areas like joinery, electrical and plumbing. You can chose to do it all yourself or if you require assistance, we can recommend an affordable installation service that can help you. Talk to one of our specialists in store or visit [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services)



### IKEA Quality

At IKEA, we are so confident about our product quality that we offer excellent guarantees. See pages 362-365 for more information.



### Ask Anna

Anna is our interactive online assistant who is always ready and happy to answer your IKEA questions, as well as help you find what you are looking for on the IKEA website. Visit Anna at [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services)



### IKEA Gift Cards

The IKEA Gift Card is an easy way for you to show friends and family how much you care and is the perfect gift if you just can't decide what to buy. Purchase an IKEA Gift Card from the checkouts in store. Visit [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services) for full terms and conditions.

# Good things to know before coming to the store

## **Check to see if the products you want are in stock**

The IKEA catalogue contains a lot, but far from everything. Explore even more products and save time by checking our website before you make a trip to your local IKEA store.

## **Use the free online planning tools**

Build your furnishing solution online to see how it fits your home – and your wallet. When you've decided, just print out your shopping list and come to the store to start shopping. The list will even tell you where to find the products at your local IKEA store.

## **Go shopping when it suits you**

Our stores in Sydney and Melbourne are open until 9pm on weekdays – why not come shopping after work and have dinner too?

## **Let the kids play**

Drop the kids off at Småland, our free supervised play area, where you can leave your kids in safe hands while you get the shopping done. Or take them with you; there's always something fun for the kids in store, so you can still get all your shopping done.


## **Grab a bite at our family-friendly restaurant**

Don't shop on an empty stomach! Our family-friendly restaurant opens with breakfast at a mini-price of \$2.95. For more information about what's on the menu, see page 377 and our restaurant trading hours, see page 372.

## **Payment options**

We accept cash, EFTPOS, Visa, Mastercard, Personal cheques (with proper ID) and of course IKEA gift cards. You can also use our self serve checkouts; be sure to ask our friendly team if you need any help.





Welcome home to your IKEA store! Explore all the different rooms and get more inspiration, tips and ideas in a real-life setting. Open cabinets, snoop through drawers, sit on the sofas, we don't mind.

The catalogue is full of great ideas and products but there's lots more to see at your local IKEA store. New products are always arriving, so be sure to visit often.

Most of our products are flat packed, so you can take them home and start enjoying your new purchases straight away.

The IKEA store is much more than just a home furnishings store. It's a place where people spend a fun day out together.

**Hope to see  
you soon!**

# Contact us



## Ask Anna

Anna is our interactive online assistant who is always ready and happy to answer your IKEA questions. As well as opening hours, services, store and

product information, Anna can also help you find what you are looking for on the IKEA website. Visit Anna at [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services)



## WebChat

Got a question about IKEA? Why not chat with us online. WebChat is an easy way to speak with us without picking up the phone, and you don't even need to install anything on your computer! Chat with us at [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services)



## Telephone

Prefer to speak to us by phone? You can use our interactive options or speak with our friendly customer service team who are happy to help with your enquiries. Telephone numbers for your local store can be found below.

# You'll find us here!

Visit [www.IKEA.com.au](http://www.IKEA.com.au) and select your local store for Public Holiday trading hours, directions and other store information.



## MELBOURNE

### IKEA RICHMOND

Victoria Gardens Shopping Centre  
630 Victoria Street  
Cnr Victoria St & Burnely St  
Richmond, VIC 3121  
Mail: as above  
Ph: 03 8416 5000  
[www.IKEA.com.au/richmond](http://www.IKEA.com.au/richmond)

### IKEA SPRINGVALE – opens 8/9/2011

917 Princes Highway  
Springvale, VIC 3171  
Mail: as above  
Ph: 03 8523 2154  
[www.IKEA.com.au/springvale](http://www.IKEA.com.au/springvale)

#### STORE TRADING HOURS

Mon-Fri: 10am–9pm  
Sat-Sun: 9am–7pm

#### RESTAURANT TRADING HOURS

Mon-Fri: 9.30am–8.30pm  
Sat-Sun: 8.30am–6.30pm



## SYDNEY

### IKEA HOMEBUSH

Entry via Rhodes Shopping Centre  
1 Oulton Avenue  
Off Homebush Bay Drive  
Rhodes, NSW 2138  
Mail: PO BOX 3365 Rhodes, NSW 2138  
Ph: 02 8002 0400  
[www.IKEA.com.au/homebush](http://www.IKEA.com.au/homebush)

### IKEA TEMPE – opens 27/10/2011

634–726 Princes Highway  
Tempe, NSW 2044  
Mail: PO BOX 243, St Peters NSW 2044  
Ph: 02 8020 6641  
[www.IKEA.com.au/tempe](http://www.IKEA.com.au/tempe)

#### STORE TRADING HOURS

Mon-Fri: 10am–9pm  
Sat-Sun: 9am–7pm

#### RESTAURANT TRADING HOURS

Mon-Fri: 9.30am–8.30pm  
Sat-Sun: 8.30am–6.30pm



## BRISBANE

### IKEA LOGAN

Exit 24 Pacific Motorway  
3539–3565 Pacific Highway  
Slacks Creek, QLD 4127  
Mail: PO BOX 1029, Springwood, QLD 4127  
Ph: 07 3380 6800  
[www.IKEA.com.au/logan](http://www.IKEA.com.au/logan)

#### STORE TRADING HOURS

Mon-Wed: 10am–7pm  
Thurs-Fri: 10am–9pm  
Sat-Sun: 9am–5pm

#### RESTAURANT TRADING HOURS

Mon-Wed: 9.30am–6.30pm  
Thurs-Fri: 9.30am–8.30pm  
Sat-Sun: 8.30am–4.30pm



# We have prepared the IKEA store for you to shop on your own

1



**You choose,** compare and test all the things in the Showroom.

**Look at the price tag. It tells you everything about the product.**



**A You see where you pick up** products in the Self-serve furniture area or in the Market hall.

**B ... or you contact staff** and tell them which products you want to buy.

**Look at the price tag. It tells you where you need to go.**

2



**You write down your choice** of products and where you can pick them up in store.

**Use the shopping list and pencils** you find in the store.

**You pick things up yourself.**

Most IKEA products are flat-packed. So they're easy for you to take away.

**Check the label on the box to make sure** the contents are correct.

3



4



**You take your** products home yourself...

... or order home delivery at reasonable rates.

5



**You assemble** your products yourself and can enjoy them at once.

**Follow the assembly instructions carefully.**

6

**If you change your mind.**

Not 100% satisfied? Simply return your purchases unused, with the original packaging and your receipt, within 90 days and we'll give you a refund. Take 365 days if you are an IKEA FAMILY member!



## Not everything goes according to plan

# 90

days return policy

### No-nonsense return policy

If you've changed your mind, simply return your purchases unused, with the original packaging and your receipt, within 90 days for a refund. As an IKEA FAMILY member you get 365 days from purchase to change your mind! Sorry, we can't accept returns on cut fabrics, unwrapped mattresses, pillows & quilts, kitchen appliances, goods ordered to your specifications or products purchased from AS-IS (Bargain Corner), if you change your mind. Of course, this policy is in addition to your statutory rights under the Trade Practices Act. Visit [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services) for full terms and conditions.

### Love it or exchange it. Seriously.

Don't lose sleep over a mattress you don't love, if you discover your SULTAN mattress is too firm, too soft, or just not right – bring back the mattress and exchange it for another one within 90 days. Visit [www.IKEA.com.au/services](http://www.IKEA.com.au/services) for full terms and conditions.



Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all featured merchandise is available, however interruption in supply may occur. IKEA also reserves the right to vary specifications and design or use alternative materials or products as may be deemed necessary at any time (changes or variation not to affect quality or performance). Sorry no rainchecks available.

Catalogue prices are valid for the life of the catalogue, as stated on the front cover. While great care has been taken to ensure accuracy of all prices and descriptions, IKEA reserves the right to correct errors or misprints and adjust prices, especially for GST, customs duty or other statutory charges that are out of our control.



Sometimes people don't choose what you'd expect. Your safest bet is an IKEA gift card.



**\$29.99**



No matter how well you know them, it's hard finding your loved ones the perfect gift. The IKEA gift card makes it a bit easier. You pick the style and value, and they get to choose from thousands of products at the IKEA store. Let them get what they want – whatever that might be.

# Index

**ANTONIUS storage system**  
..... 24, 171, 197, 272-275  
**Armchairs**..... 20, 70

**Baby accessories**..... 232-235  
**Bar stools**..... 105, 118  
**Baskets**..... 84-85  
**Bathroom**..... 202-217  
– Accessories..... 202-217  
– Cabinets..... 202-213  
– Textiles..... 216, 338-341  
– Wash stands & basins ..... 202-213  
**BEDDINGE sofa-beds**..... 67  
**Bedroom**..... 146-201  
– Beds  
.... 146-161, 168-173, 176-184, 220  
– Bed textiles  
.... 156, 166-173, 178-180, 326-331  
– Chests of drawers..... 198  
– Mattresses..... 182-187  
– Pillows..... 188  
– Wardrobes  
.... 146-153, 158-165, 172, 190-197  
**BESTÅ storage**..... 74-77, 86  
**BILLY bookcases**..... 80  
**BJURSTA tables**..... 94, 104-107  
**Blinds**..... 336  
**Bookcases** 26-29, 33, 52-55, 78-85  
**Bowls, decorative**..... 97, 288  
**Boxes**..... 45, 84, 136, 250, 270, 287  
**Brackets & shelves**..... 262

**Cabinets**  
– Bathroom..... 202-213  
– Entertainment .. 31, 38, 74-78, 86  
– Office ..... 240, 244-249  
– Living & Dining room  
..... 26, 30, 78, 103  
**Candles & candleholders**  
..... 88, 251, 288-295  
**Chairs**  
– Dining..... 90-111  
– Office, work & desk..... 256-259  
**Chaise longues**..... 58-71  
**Children's IKEA**..... 218-237  
– Nursery ..... 226-235  
– Toy storage..... 218, 223, 231  
– Toys ..... 218, 222-225, 231-235  
**Clothes organisers**  
.... 162-165, 171, 251, 272-274, 287  
**Coat/hat stands & racks**..... 276  
**Coffee tables**..... 72  
**Computer & laptop tables**  
..... 32, 240, 243, 252-255, 258  
**Cooking**..... 308-317  
**Cookware**..... 308-315  
**Cots**..... 226-233  
**Cups & mugs**..... 300-307  
**Curtains & blinds**..... 334-337  
**Curtain rods & rails**..... 318, 334-337  
**Cushions**..... 22, 318-323

**Decoration**  
..... 96, 137, 166, 250, 288-299  
**Desk chairs**..... 256-259  
**Desks**..... 240-265

**Dining**..... 90-113  
– Chairs..... 108  
– Tables..... 106  
– Sets ..... 110  
**Drawer units**  
– Bedroom..... 198  
– Office ..... 96, 255  
**DVD & Audio storage**  
..... 31, 38, 74-78, 86

**Eating**..... 300-307  
**EFFEKTIV storage**..... 246  
**EKTORP seating series**..... 58-71  
**Entertainment units**  
..... 31, 38, 74-78, 86  
**EXPEDIT storage**..... 42, 82-85  
**Fabrics**..... 332  
**FAKTUM kitchens**..... 114-143  
**Food storage**..... 122, 132, 316  
**Footstools**..... 22, 27-31  
**Frames & pictures**  
..... 46, 137, 288, 291, 298

**GALANT desks**..... 246, 254  
**Garage storage**..... 268-271  
**Garden accessories**..... 296  
**Glassware**..... 45, 99, 302-307  
**Hall & entrance furnishings**  
..... 276-279  
**Hangers & hooks**  
..... 49, 207, 214, 217, 252, 276-281  
**Hat/coat stands & racks**..... 276  
**HEMNES**  
– Bedroom furniture  
..... 158, 168, 178, 198  
– Storage..... 54, 78  
– Work furniture..... 248, 254  
**Highchairs**..... 230, 233, 237  
**Home office furniture**..... 240-265  
**Home organisation**..... 84, 268-287  
**Hooks & hangers**  
..... 49, 207, 214, 217, 252, 276-281

**KARLSTAD seating series**..... 58-71  
**KASSETT boxes**..... 83-84  
**Kitchen**..... 114-143  
– Appliances ..... 118  
– Benchtops & cabinets..... 114-143  
– Integrated lighting..... 138  
– Services..... 140  
– Storage..... 122, 132, 316  
– Trolleys..... 120, 128, 130, 133  
– Utensils..... 44, 306-315  
**Kitchenware**..... 310-317  
**KIVIK seating series**..... 58-71  
**Knives**..... 310  
**KOMPLEMENT fittings**  
..... 192-195, 359  
**KVARTAL suspension system**  
..... 334

**Lamps**..... 342-353  
**Laundry**..... 272-275  
– Drying racks ..... 206, 273-275  
– Shelving systems..... 268-275  
– Storage & organisers ..... 272-275  
**Leather sofas**..... 58-71  
**Lighting**..... 342-353

**Living room**..... 22-87  
– Armchairs ..... 20, 70  
– Cabinets ..... 26, 30, 78, 103  
– Sofas..... 58-71  
– Storage..... 22-87

**MALM bedroom furniture**  
..... 146, 176, 179, 199  
**Mattresses**..... 182-187  
**Mirrors**..... 282

**Office**..... 240-263  
– Accessories..... 84, 252  
– Chairs..... 256-259  
– Storage..... 84, 244-255  
**Organisers**..... 268-287  
– Clothes  
.... 162-165, 171, 251, 272-274, 287  
– Food ..... 122, 132, 316  
– Office ..... 84, 252  
– Shoes .... 166, 208, 276-279, 284

**PAX wardrobes** 190-195, 359-361  
**Pictures & frames**  
..... 46, 137, 288, 291, 298  
**Pillows**..... 188  
**Plant pots** ... 44, 250, 288, 294-297  
**POÄNG armchairs**..... 20, 33, 70  
**Pots & pans**..... 308, 312-315

**Quilt cover sets**  
.... 146-161, 166, 170-180, 326-331  
**Quilts**..... 188

**RATIONELL interior fittings**  
..... 116, 123, 133  
**Recliners**..... 71  
**Recycling solutions** .. 253, 268, 279  
**Rugs**..... 68, 322-325

**Saucepans**..... 312  
**Shades**..... 342-353  
**Shelves & brackets**..... 262  
**Shelving**  
– Systems..... 163, 171, 268-270, 284  
– Wall..... 24, 48, 82, 118-121,  
.... 128, 149, 171, 211-215, 262  
**Shoe racks, cabinets & organisers**  
..... 166, 208, 276-279, 284  
**Shower curtains**..... 340  
**Side tables**..... 72, 89  
**Sinks, bathroom**..... 202-213  
**Sofa-beds**..... 66  
**Sofas**..... 58-71  
**Spotlights**..... 352  
**Stackable chairs**..... 109  
**Stepstools & ladders**... 37, 145, 271  
**Stools**..... 91, 101, 105, 236  
**Storage**  
– Children's..... 218-235  
– DVD & Audio..... 31, 38, 74-78, 86  
– Kitchen..... 122, 132, 316  
– Laundry..... 272-275  
– Living room..... 22-87  
– Office ..... 240-253  
– Small storage..... 44, 48, 83-85,  
.. 164, 203, 214, 241, 252, 279, 316  
– Toys storage..... 218, 223, 231

**Storage systems & units**  
..... 34-39, 74-87, 90, 171, 222,  
... 228-232, 244-247, 268-279, 284  
**SULTAN mattresses**..... 182-187

**Tables**..... 90-109  
– Coffee tables..... 72  
– Computer & laptop  
..... 32, 240, 243, 252-255, 258  
– Dining..... 90-113  
– Drop-leaf & gateleg..... 103, 106  
– Side tables..... 72, 89  
– Work ..... 260  
**Tableware**..... 300-307  
**Taps**  
– Bathroom..... 203-213  
– Kitchen..... 120, 124-127  
**Tealights**..... 88, 289-295  
**Textiles**..... 318-341  
– Bathroom..... 216, 338-341  
– Bedroom  
.... 156, 166-173, 178-180, 326-331  
**Throws**..... 320  
**TIDAFORS seating series**..... 58-71  
**Towels**..... 216, 338  
**Toy storage**..... 218, 223, 231  
**Toys**..... 218, 222-225, 231-235  
**Trolleys, kitchen** 120, 128, 130, 133  
**TV & Entertainment units**  
..... 31, 38, 74-78, 86

**Utensils, kitchen**..... 44, 306-315

**Vanity units**..... 202-213  
**Vases**..... 96, 137, 288-295  
**VIKA table tops**..... 260

**Wall decoration**..... 46, 288, 298  
**Wall shelves**... 24, 48, 82, 118-121,  
..... 128, 149, 171, 211-215, 262  
**Wardrobes**  
.... 146-153, 158-165, 172, 190-197  
**Wash stands & basins**..... 202-213  
**Waste sorting solutions**  
..... 253, 268, 279  
**Work chairs**..... 256-259  
**Workspaces**..... 240-265

## IKEA Information

**Contact information**..... 372  
**Gift Cards**..... 375  
**IKEA Business**..... 266  
**IKEA FAMILY**..... 366  
**Maps and opening hours**..... 372  
**Quality guarantees**..... 362  
**Restaurant**..... 378  
**Return policy**..... 374  
**Services**..... 140, 368  
**Shopping at the store**..... 370, 373  
**Special offers**..... 2, 3, 377

## Buying Guides

**BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA**  
**storage**..... 357  
**FAKTUM kitchens**..... 354  
**PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes**  
with hinged doors..... 359  
**PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes**  
with sliding doors ..... 360  
**Sofa symbol guide**..... 361



# Always a new tasty offer

EVERY WEDNESDAY 9.30-11.00AM

Hot breakfast

**\$1.95**

~~\$2.95~~



EVERY TUESDAY FROM 11AM

BBQ chicken breast with  
pasta and vegetables

**\$4.95**

~~\$8.95~~



20 JAN-1 APRIL, 2012

Almond cake

**\$1.95**

~~\$3.95~~



FROM 3PM MONDAY - FRIDAY  
Feed your family with 2 adult chicken schnitzel  
meals and 2 kids pasta dishes for

**\$9.95**

EVERY FRIDAY FROM 5PM

Salt & pepper calamari and  
prawn skewers with wheat  
corn pilaf combo

**\$8.95**

~~\$14.45~~



EVERYDAY IN  
OUR BISTRO

Hot dog and soft drink

**\$2**







## Stop by for some salmon

Cold smoked and marinated to preserve and flavour, you'll love the slices of Najad salmon served with lime marinated root vegetables.



## Take a break

Fika is a Swedish way of taking a break. A cup of UTZ Certified coffee and a sweet cinnamon bun make excellent company.

NAJAD SALMON with lime  
marinated root vegetable

**\$7.95**



## Food without the fuss at the IKEA Restaurant

Sit down for a quality family meal at the restaurant, which has special kids' meals from \$2.95, half portions for half price, vegetarian options, kid-sized seating, a heating station for baby food and a play area. Plus, we do all the cooking!



Cup of coffee and  
cinnamon bun

**\$1.50**



# Meatballs are our tradition. So are low prices.

Our tasty dishes pack quality ingredients from reliable suppliers into every bite and you can now enjoy some of them, such as our meatballs, for a new lower price. With breakfast options from \$2.95 through to a variety of desserts, something is always cooking at the IKEA restaurant.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**\$4.25**

Last year's price ~~\$7.50~~  
10 meatballs with mashed potato,  
cream sauce and lingonberry jam.  
Monday to Friday only.



As an IKEA FAMILY member you can receive additional offers in the restaurant on selected meals. Join for free at a kiosk in store or at [www.IKEA.com.au/FAMILY](http://www.IKEA.com.au/FAMILY)

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

KRABB mirror

**\$19.99/2pk**

Last year's price ~~\$29.99/2pk~~ Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Glass. W20xH160cm.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES VALID  
UNTIL AUGUST 15, 2012 (APPLICABLE IN NSW, QLD & VIC)

